Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

May 24, 1989, Volume 26 Number 21

Fall drug tests show

0.8 rate for positives

Things getting better, Schultz tells Federal hearing

In testimony May 18 before the U.S. House Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education, NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz disputed charges that the NCAA membership is dealing only superficially with rules violations, academic problems and drug abuse in college athletics and said that colleges are making progress in dealing with athletics problems.

Schultz said, "In my judgment, intercollegiate athletics in 1989 is under greater hands-on control by

college leaders than at any time in this century."

Schultz was responding to testimony by others during the hearing charging that college athletics ignores its problems and is systemically flawed and that it has always been a scandal and always will be unless major changes are made.

While conceding that problems do exist, Schultz said he took "radical issue" with those who charge that the NCAA is ignoring the real issues affecting college sports.

In a written statement issued to the Congressional panel before testimony was heard, Schultz outlined recent NCAA membership actions, including legislation to deal with rules violations, drug abuse, progress toward graduation and compliance with NCAA rules. (The text of Schultz's statement to the subcommittee begins on page 3 of this issue of the News.)

Schultz said reports of abuses in college athletics were isolated incidents being presented as the norm.

"These problems, while often serious, should be looked at in the context of a national program that directly contributes to the personal growth of more than 250,000 students, as well as those in the NAIA and junior college system."

Robert H. Atwell, president of the American Council on Education, said the scandals afflicting bigtime sports programs are not so much isolated cases as they are symptoms of a "basically unhealthy"

Of the 1,618 student-athletes

tested at NCAA fall champion-

ships in 1988 and before postseason

bowl games, 11 tested positive for

13 banned substances and were

declared ineligible for further competition under the NCAA's drug-

The rate of ineligibility for posi-

tive tests was 0.8 percent. In the fall

of 1987, 20 student-athletes of 1,589

tested (1.3 percent) lost eligibility in

the postseason for positive tests for

substances banned by NCAA legis-

During the 1988 fall championships, 250 student-athletes from 11

championships and 1,368 participants in the 17 postseason bowls

Before the postseason bowl

testing program.

were tested.

Atwell proposed the elimination of freshman eligibility for football and basketball, shortening the seasons in both sports, and equal sharing of television revenues among all schools.

Frank Deford, former Sports Illustrated editor, said revenues generated by sports do not benefit higher education as a whole, as some contend, and that big-time college athletics will continue to be a scandal unless major changes are See Things, page 2

games, four student-athletes tested

positive for cocaine, three tested

positive for marijuana, and two

tested positive for cocaine and ma-

rijuana. All bowl teams were tested on campus before departing to bowl

sites; six teams were tested a second time at the bowl site before the

Two student-athletes in the Divi-

Although 57 student-athletes

sion I-AA Football Championship

tested positive for anabolic steroids.

tested positive for 59 banned sub-

stances, the positive tests did not

result in a loss of eligibility because

49 of the positives were for sympa-

thomimetic amines, which were de-

clared; four tested positive for

diuretics but showed documenta-

See Fall, page 24



Karen L Miller



William D. McHenry



Elizabeth Murphey

Three Convention committees named

During its spring meeting, the NCAA Council appointed the 1989-90 Nominating Committee and Men's and Women's Committees on Committees.

These committees will develop slates of individuals to fill vacancies in NCAA offices, on the NCAA Council, and on the men's and women's sports committees for action by the membership at the 1990 Convention in Dallas.

The Nominating Committee is responsible for selecting candidates to serve on the Council and as officers. Sports committee vacancies are handled by the committees on committees.

Named chairs of the committees were Karen L. Miller, director of athletics, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, Nominating Committee; William D. McHenry, director of athletics, Washington and Lee University, Men's Committee on Committees, and Elizabeth Murphey, assistant director of athletics, University of Georgia, Women's Committee on Committees.

Following are the complete rosters of the three committees

Nominating Committee

Division I: Kevin M. White, University of Maine, Orono (Region 1);

Susan A. Collins, George Mason University (1); Richard L. Sander, Virginia Commonwealth University (2); B. J. Skelton, Clemson University and Division I vice-president (2), Bradford E. Kinsman, University of Detroit (3); Daniel G. Gibbens, University of Oklahoma (3); Robert M. Sweazy, Texas Tech University (4), and Margie H. Mc-Donald, High Country Athletic Con-

University of Bridgeport (1); Wilburn A. Campbell Jr., Albany State College (Georgia) (2); Dean Daven-See Three, page 20

Division II: Francis W. Poisson,

10 women are selected for postgraduate awards

for 1989 recently were selected through the NCAA's women's enhancement program.

The NCAA Committee on Women's Athletics was established by the 1987 NCAA Convention to study and make recommendations regarding opportunities for women in intercollegiate athletics at the institutional, conference and national levels, as well as other issues directly affecting women's athletics.

Postgraduate scholarships are available to women college graduates who have been accepted into an approved sports administration program (or a related program) at an NCAA member institution.

Recipients must express an interest in preparing for a professional career in the administration of intercollegiate athletics. Postgraduate scholarships are valued at \$6,000 and are awarded for only one year of postgraduate study.

Following are the individuals (with institution awarding undergraduate degree and institution where postgraduate scholarship will be used) who have been approved to receive postgraduate scholarships through the women's enhancement program:

Kimberly L. Hartwick (Michigan State University, Michigan State University) A gymnast, Hartwick received the Big Ten conference medal of honor, which is given to a student-athlete who demonstrates the greatest proficiency in acade mics and athletics. She has volunteered with the Special Olympics and recently has been working with children in the school's motor-development program. She plans to pursue a graduate degree in sports psychology.

Mira J. Koplovsky (George Washington University; University of Massachusetts, Amherst)-Koplovsky has been employed as staff coordinator for the university's athletics facility, with duties including recruiting, hiring, scheduling and evaluating all part-time employees in that department. She also has volunteered for several years at the school's annual health fair. She plans to earn a master's of science degree in sports management.

Louise T. McCleary (Wellesley College; University of Massachusetts, Amherst) McCleary was the only individual in her class to graduate with honors as a fouryear starter in three sports-volleyball, basketball and lacrosse. She served as the volleyball team captain in 1985, earned the school's outstanding athlete award in 1985 and is the all-time assist leader in basketball. During her senior year, McCleary was an academic adviser to first-year students. She plans on coaching at the intercollegiate level with an eventual transition into sports administration.

Kim L. McKeon (Indiana University, Bloomington: Ohio State University) -- A four-year softball scholarship recipient, McKeon earned all-Big Ten honors at second base and also was honored as an academic all-conference selection. She has been active in the sports management club and was a volunteer assistant for women's athletics promotions. She plans to continue studies in sports marketing and management.

See 10 women, page 21

Advisory committee is completing recommendations on governance

visory Committee to Review the NCAA Governance Process is wrapping up its assignment by putting the finishing touches on a statement that it will submit to the Commis-

Meeting May 17-18 in Washington, D.C., the committee reviewed and made adjustments in that statement. It will be revised and submitted to three of the committee's members, who were authorized to approve the final document.

Those three were the chairs of the three subcommittees that were formed by the committee at the start of its work-Stephen Horn, former president of California State University, Long Beach; Otis A. Singletary, president emeritus of the University of Kentucky, and former NCAA President John L.

The Presidents Commission Ad- Toner, retired athletics director at advisory committee's recommendathe University of Connecticut.

> Once approved, the statement will be sent to all members of the Presidents Commission. The advisory committee agreed that any additional dissemination or discussion of the statement prior to the Commission's fall meeting should be left to the discretion of the Commission's executive committee.

"Our reporting line is to the Presidents Commission, and it stops there," said John W. Ryan, chair of the advisory committee and president emeritus of Indiana University. "The advisory committee is willing to do whatever the Commission might ask it to do, but it was created by the Commission and it is the Commission's place to determine what it wishes to do with this report."

The statement will include the

tions and commentary regarding

• The role of the chief executive

- officer in the governance process. • The effectiveness of the Presi-
- dents Commission. • The NCAA legislative process
- and the new legislative calendar. The Association's interpretative
- The nature and format of the NCAA Convention.

Included in the committee's considerations has been the governance proposal presented at the June 1988 National Forum session in Orlando by University of Vermont President Lattie F. Coor. Coor discussed his proposal with the committee in the Washington meeting.

"We expressed our gratitude to See Advisory, page 6

One-third of conference grants going for compliance services

Spending for compliance services took up about a third of the \$3.5 million provided during 1988-89 to member conferences under the Association's conference-grant program, according to a report prepared for the May 12 meeting in Kansas City of the Ad Hoc Committee to Administer the Conference Grant Program.

Committee members spent a majority of the meeting reviewing annual reports submitted for 1988-89 grants and applications for 1989-90

According to statistics compiled from reports submitted by conferences receiving grants, 33 percent of the money provided was spent on areas related to compliance -- one of three areas in which conferences were required to use grant funds. The others were drug education and officiating improvement.

Seventeen percent of the grants were used for drug-education programs, according to the report. Other areas where money was spent included men's officiating improvement (14 percent), enhancement of

Related story on page 20.

opportunities for women and minorities (14 percent), shared programs that combined two or more of the areas (13 percent), and women's officiating improvement (nine percent)

Staff salaries and computer equipment accounted for much of the expenditures, according to the report.

As indicated over the past year in the Market and Record sections of The NCAA News, many conferences that received grants used some of the money to add full-time staff members to handle matters related to compliance with conference and NCAA regulations. Also included in staff expenditures were funds used to create internship programs for women and minorities and employment of supervisors of officials.

Computer hardware and software also were reponsible for significant expenditures. According to the report, many conferences purchased computer equipment for member institutions to provide computer

hings

Continued from page 1

To Atwell, the major problem with collegiate athletics is the pressure to make money. "It is a vicious cycle in which schools have to make money to spend on more things, and on and on. If one had to point to a single factor among the many that have corrupted college sports, it would be money.'

He also said the fundamental responsibility for problems in college sports lies with the institutions and that there is only limited action available to the rederal government that would be appropriate.

Sen. Bill Bradley testified in support of his legislation that would require institutions to report publicly on graduation rates of studentathletes.

"I seek to strengthen the role of education rather than weakening the role of athletics," he said. "I hope that an informed choice (by students in selecting a college or university) will lead to a real education and a college degree," Sen. Bradley said.

Schultz also told the subcommittee, "It is not fair to say the NCAA is standing by and not dealing with the serious problems."

Testimony by other prominent members of the higher education and sports communities was scheduled for May 24.

interfacing between the institution public data service. and the conference office.

Also available to institutions and conference offices with appropriate computer equipment is the Association's legislative services data base, which can be found on the DialCom

An entire NCAA communications network has been developed on DialCom that includes polls, statistics, news releases and the legislative services data base.

In addition to compliance, drug

education and officiating improvement, the grant program for 1989-90 will mandate that conferences spend a portion of the grants they receive on enhancement of opportunities for women and minorities. Although many conferences spent portions of their 1988-89 grants in these areas, as the report reflected, they were not required to do so.

Policy and administrative issues will dominate the ad hoc committee's next meeting, which will be held in the fall.

Committee Notices

Member institutions are invited to submit nominations to fill interim vacancies on NCAA committees. Nominations to fill the following vacancy must be received by Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant, in the NCAA office no later than June 14, 1989.

Men's and Women's Soccer Committee: Replacement for Diane Boettcher, Bates College, resigned because she has accepted a position at Davidson College, a Division I institution. Appointee must be Division III representative of women's soccer.

COMMITTEE CHANGES

Presidents Commission

Roger H. Martin, Moravian College, appointed to replace Charles E. Glassick, Gettysburg College.

R. Gerald Turner, University of Mississippi, appointed to replace Marshall M. Criser.

Council-Appointed Committees

Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports: Marino H. Casem, Southern University, Baton Rouge, appointed effective May 1, to replace Fisher DeBerry, U.S. Air Force Academy, declined. Patricia A. Rogers, State University of New York, Albany, appointed effective May 1, to replace Kathleen McNally, resigned.

Committee on Women's Athletics: Joan C. Cronan, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, appointed as the Council representative on this committee, effective April 19.

Sports Committees

Division III Baseball: Bosko Djurickovic, North Park College, appointed effective April 19 to replace Charles Goehl, Elmhurst College, declined.

Amateur Softball Association Governing Council: Diane Milutinovich, California State University, Fresno, replaced June Walker, Trenton State College, effective September 1, 1988.

Special Committee on Cost Reduction: Arthur J. McAfee Jr., Morehouse College, appointed effective May 1 to replace J. D. Marshall, Fayetteville State University, inasmuch as Marshall's position on the committee is earmarked for a Division II director of athletics.

Special Committee on Grants to Undergraduates Who Have Exhausted Institutional Financial Aid Opportunity: Renamed Special Committee on Grants to Undergraduates. Richard A. Hill, University of Louisville, appointed effective May 1 to replace Jack Lengyel, U.S. Naval Academy, resigned from the Special Committee on Grants to Undergraduates. Subcommittees

Add: Council Subcommittee to Review Proposal No. 42. Members are James Fallis, Lake Superior State University; Frederick E. Gruninger, Rutgers University, New Brunswick; Douglas S. Hobbs, University of California, Los Angeles; Cecil W. Ingram, Florida State University; Douglas T. Porter, Fort Valley State College; Robert R. Snell, Kansas State University, chair; Charlotte West, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale; Charles Whitcomb, San Jose State University.

Legislative Assistance

1989 Column No. 21

Current 1989-90 NCAA Manual

NCAA member institutions are reminded that the current 1989-90 Manual includes all new legislation adopted during the 1989 Convention. Any member institution still using the proposed 1989-90 Manual (published before the 1989 Convention) is encouraged to contact the NCAA circulation department for information about purchasing the current Manual. Further, readers are encouraged to send in their questions and suggestions regarding the 1989-90 Manual to: Reader Reaction, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201.

NCAA Bylaw 13.1.3.1—evaluation calendar for Division I men's basketball

The following is a summary of the provisions of Bylaw 13.1.3.1 for the sport of men's basketball at Division I member institutions. Please note that 1989 Convention Proposal No. 88 (amending the evaluation calendar for Division I men's basketball) does not become effective until August 1,

June 1-July 9, 1989: Quiet period.

July 10-July 31, 1989: Evaluation period.

August 1-September 10, 1989: Quiet period.

September 11-October 10, 1989: Contact period. October 11-November 6, 1989 (8 a.m.): Quiet period.

November 6 (8 a.m.)-November 8, 1989 (8 a.m.): Dead period.

November 8 (8 a.m.)-November 30, 1989: Quiet period.

December 1-December 11, 1989: Evaluation period. The early National Letter of Intent signing period is November 8-15,

Quiet period - No off-campus contact or evaluation.

Dead period No on- or off-campus contact or evaluation.

[Note: Division I institutional staff members shall not observe more than four men's basketball contests in which a prospect competes during any academic year. Observing a contest shall count as one of the four permissible observations for each prospect on both teams. Any contest observed during the academic year in which a prospect participates against outside competition (e.g., involvement in any recreational league or all-star game) counts as one of the four permissible observations. Contests involving prospective student-athletes with less than five participants per team (e.g., one-on-one, three-on-three) or any activities conducted in conjunction with practice sessions do not count as observations for purposes of this legislation.]

NCAA Bylaws 16.8 and 16.10—expenses provided by the institution for summer athletics competition

Member institutions are reminded that in accordance with the provisions of Bylaw 16.8.1.2, it is not permissible for a member institution to provide expenses for a student-athlete competing in an event that occurs when the student-athlete is not regularly enrolled in a full-time program of studies during the regular academic year or not eligible to represent the institution. It should be noted, however, that institutions would be permitted to pay expenses for a student-athlete to compete in regularly scheduled intercollegiate events occurring between terms and during the summer months, provided the student-athlete is representing his or her institution and was eligible for intercollegiate competition the preceding term. Further, as indicated in Bylaw 16.11.2.4, an individual (e.g., tennis player or golfer) who is not representing an educational institution during participation in athletics competition may not accept any expenses, or any other form of compensation, to participate in the competition from any sponsor other

than the individual upon whom the athlete is naturally or legally dependent or the nonprofessional organization that is sponsoring the competition.

In accordance with the provisions of Bylaw 16.10.2.4, an institution may not pay transportation or other expenses for a student-athlete to attend any athletics event when he or she is not representing the institution, except for established national championships; Olympic, Pan American and World University Games qualifying competition, and U.S. Olympic Festival basketball and volleyball tryouts.

NCAA Bylaw 17.23.2—sanctioned outside-team (all-star) tours

As set forth in Bylaw 17.23.2, an outside team that includes studentathletes from more than one member institution may participate in international competition in any sport on a foreign tour. However, any such outside team that includes more than the following number of studentathletes from the same member institution must be sanctioned by the NCAA Council, by a two-thirds majority of its members present and voting, in accordance with the procedures set forth in Bylaw 30.6. [Note: Council approval of such participation in basketball is required regardless of the number involved according to the application of the provisions of Bylaws 14.8.2 and 14.8.6.2-(c).]

Baseball	4	Rifle	2
Basketball	2	Skiing	4
Cross Country	2	Soccer	6
Fencing	4	Softball	4
Field Hockey	5	Swimming and Diving	5
Football			2
Golf	2	Track and Field	7
Gymnastics	2	Volleyball	2
Ice Hockey	4	Water Polo	4
Lacrosse			5

Amateur sports organizations conducting foreign tours that must be sanctioned by the Council per Bylaw 17.23.2 are required to submit to the national office a completed application containing information pertaining to the conditions set forth in Bylaw 30.6. The application must include a letter from the director of athletics at each NCAA member institution with a student-athlete participating on the tour indicating that the has no objection to the student-athlete's participation. After the amateur sports organization has received permission from each participating student-athlete's director of athletics, the completed application and letters are to be submitted to the national office. An application should not be submitted until all permission letters are obtained. Once the application is received, it is reviewed in accordance with the provisions of Bylaw 30.6 [Bylaw 14.8.6.2-(c) applies in the sport of basketball if no more than two basketball student-athletes from the same institution participate in the

In accordance with Bylaw 17.23.2.1, a member institution shall be charged with its foreign-tour opportunity in a sport in its once-in-fouryears limitation (Divisions I and II) or once-in-three-years limitation (Division III) if the institution is represented by more than the number of student-athletes specified under Bylaw 17.23.2 on an outside team participating in a foreign tour in that sport.

This material was provided by the NCAA legislative services department as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question it would like to have answered in this column, the question should be directed to William B. Hunt, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA

Text of Schultz's written testimony in Congressional hearing

(Editor's Note: Following is the full text of NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz's written testimony submitted to the House Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education.)

Chairman Williams, members of the subcommittee. My name is Richard D. Schultz; I am executive director of the National Collegiate Athletic Association. On behalf of the NCAA, I express my appreciation to the subcommittee for the opportunity to appear here this morning to discuss the current state of intercollegiate athletics.

I have been the NCAA's executive director for about 20 months. Before my appointment, for about 28 years, I was engaged in the coaching and administration of intercollegiate athletics at three institutions, first the University of Iowa, then Cornell University and finally the University of Virginia. I also have held a variety of committee positions within the NCAA, including chair of the Division I Men's Basketball Committee.

Since accepting my present position, I have intentionally pursued an intensive program of travel as part of my duties, to meet and speak with educators and educational organizations, college presidents and governing boards, athletics conference commissioners, athletics directors, coaches, and student-athletesas well as with representatives of other bodies with which the NCAA shares common interests, such as the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, the National Junior College Athletic Association, the National Federation of State High School Associations, the United States Olympic Committee and indeed the professional leagues. Based on these experiences, I have a number of perspectives on the current state of intercollegiate athletics that I hope will be of value to the subcommittee.

In the past several months, we have witnessed an ongoing series of articles and editorials in the nation's press, decrying the allegedly "disgraceful" state of intercollegiate athletics on our college campuses. These stories project an image of exploitation of functionally illiterate young athletes by the nation's colleges, of criminal activity and drug abuse by these athletes in deplorable degree, and in general of an intercollegiate athletics system dangerously out of proportion to the educational mission of which it is supposed to be only a modest part.

The United States Senate itself has joined in the indictment. On February 28, 1989, the Senate passed and sent to the House a resolution proclaiming "National Student-Athlete Day." The resolution, although acknowledging the benefits of intercollegiate athletics competition, sweepingly recites that "thousands of America's youth sacrifice academic achievement to the dream of a professional career" and the "practice of keeping athletes eligible for participation on a team . . . must be abandoned for a policy of ensuring a meaningful education and degree." A parallel House Joint Resolution now pends in this

I applaud this subcommittee's decision to examine such matters more deliberately. I take flat issue with those who would characterize the conduct of intercollegiate athletics today as disgraceful, out of control or worse. In my judgment, intercollegiate athletics in 1989 is under greater "hands on" control by the chief executives of our member institutions and provides greater benefits for more young people—men and women, of whatever ethnic origin or economic circumstance, professional prospect or not—than at any time in this century.

At the same time, I am perfectly willing to agree that as is the case in any form of ongoing human endeavor, there are problems with which we must deal in intercollegiate athletics. As I will report to you today, the NCAA has been and is dealing directly with those problems, and I thus take even more radical issue with those who say, as did one national magazine, that the NCAA is "ignoring the real issues affecting college sports"

In short, I welcome the opportunity to discuss the problems currently facing

those of us involved in the administration of intercollegiate athletics, and how we are dealing with them, but I also hope the subcommittee will recognize that these problems, while often serious, should fairly be looked at in the context of a national program that directly contributes to the personal growth of a quarter-million young people each year not to speak of the added thousands of young people who participate in programs within the purview of the NAIA and NJCAA. Specifically, last year there were 268,766 undergraduates (178,941 men and 89,825 women) participating in athletics at NCAA member institutions. Of these, less than 10 percent were male football and basketball players in the NCAA's most competitive division, Division I; almost exclusively, the significant problems of intercollegiate athletics are confined to the experiences of a small minority of student-athletes participating in these two Division I sports. I simply hope that as we focus on these problems, we will not lose sight of the fact that we are talking about a small but of course enormously visibleportion of the universe of intercollegiate

athletics. The NCAA

I had best begin by describing my own organization because I recognize that few individuals outside the education community really understand its structure. Founded in 1906, the NCAA is an unincorporated nonprofit association headquartered in Mission, Kansas-in suburban Kansas City. Active membership in the Association is essentially open to public and private fouryear colleges and universities that agree to administer their athletics programs in accordance with the Association's organic documents; at this moment, 799 institutions are active members. Our membership also includes some 108 athletics conferences (e.g., the Atlantic Coast Conference, the Big Ten, the Ivy Group) and 109 other organizations directly interested in intercollegiate athletics.

Active members of the Association comply with membership criteria for classification in one of three basic divisions (I, II or III) for internal NCAA legislative purposes and for championship competition. In the sport of football only, Division I institutions are designated as belonging either to Division I-A or Division I-AA; Division I members not offering football (or not offering it in Division I) are categorized as Division I-AAA

In general, classification in a particular division depends on the number of sports for men and women sponsored by the institution and on certain scheduling requirements in football and basketball. In addition, to be a member of Division I-A for football, certain home football attendance levels must be met.

Each NCAA division, through vote of its membership, adopts most of the standards for competition in various sports in that division. In general, the major differences among the three divisions are in the scope and budget of the intercollegiate athletics programs. In 1985, the median and the range of budgets of institutions in the three divisions varied significantly, based on total expenses. The following table illustrates those differences:

Institutions	High	Average	Low
Divisions I-A and I-AA Division I	\$15,403,000	\$4,609,000	\$528,000
without football	1,858,000	878,000	80,000
Division II, football	1,873,000	719,000	185,000
Division II without football	1,121,000	418,000	60,000
*Division III, football Division III	3,252,000	339,000	40,000
without football	1,619,000	182,000	18,000
*Includes Div classified in D	isions I and II ivision III.	members wi	th football

Another major difference between Divisions I and II on the one hand and Division III on the other is that Division III does not permit the awarding of athletically related financial aid; in Divisions I and II, such awards are permitted within specified limits.

It is important that you understand that to a major extent, the NCAA is today a federation of postsecondary institutions with significantly different philosophies as to the role of intercollegiate athletics in the education process,



NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz

and indeed as to the funds that will be committed to such programs. The existence of the various divisions came about as a means of accommodating, within one organization, these different philosophies.

All NCAA legislation is adopted by the membership itself. Certain basic elements of NCAA legislation require a vote of all NCAA members, whereas many so-called "federated" provisions may be adopted or amended by a single division for its own governance. Thus, for example, the NCAA's ethical principles relating to the conduct of intercollegiate athletics are adopted by vote of all the members, whereas the playing and practice seasons for individual sports are established by each division.

As long as I have mentioned voting, let me pause here to deal with a common misconception concerning NCAA affairs. It is often assumed that NCAA rules are established by some group of college coaches or athletics directors, or indeed are created by the paid NCAA staff in Mission, Kansas. That is simply not correct. A basic principle of NCAA governance, to which all our members have subscribed, is that each institution's chief executive officer is responsible for administration of all aspects of the athletics program. Consistent with this principle, institutional delegates to NCAA Conventions - where all legislation is adopted — may be named only by the chief executive officers of those institutions. Many college presidents, in fact, themselves attend NCAA Conventions. More than 100 have attended each Convention since the mid-1970s (199 at the special Convention on integrity issues in 1985).

Each chief executive is provided with detailed information concerning proposed legislation well in advance of each Convention, and he or she thus is always in a position to instruct institutional delegates if desired. If the president does not himself or herself attend, the institution is represented by another administrator or a faculty representative formally designated by the president.

The NCAA membership each year elects individuals to serve on our principal governing body—the NCAA Council—and every two years elects our president and secretary-treasurer (our current president is Albert M. Witte, a professor of law at the University of

Arkansas, Fayetteville, and our secretary-treasurer is Judith M. Sweet, director of athletics at the University of California, San Diego). A vice-president of each division also is elected.

The 46-member NCAA Council consists of the president and secretary-treasurer, 22 Division I representatives (including its vice-president) and II each from Divisions II and III (including their vice-presidents). Six members of the Council must be chief executives of institutions, and 12 must be women. The Council establishes NCAA policy between Conventions, interprets NCAA regulations, appoints NCAA committee members and adopts administrative regulations for implementation of NCAA legislation.

The 14-member Executive Committee, which must include at least three women, consists of the five NCAA officers plus nine members appointed by the Council. In all (excluding the president and the secretary-treasurer), there are eight representatives on the committee from Division I and two each from Divisions II and III. The Executive Committee is responsible for the financial affairs of the Association, including establishment of its annual budget, and for the conduct of NCAA championship events.

There is another body within the NCAA structure that deserves particular mention—the Presidents Commission. Created in 1984 by vote of the NCAA membership, the Commission consists of 44 presidents and chancellors of NCAA member institutions—22 from Division I and 11 each from Divisions II and III. Members of the Commission are elected by presidents and chancellors of the NCAA member institutions. The Commission enjoys the following very significant powers within the NCAA structure:

- 1. To review any NCAA matter, and place before the Council or the Convention any matter or concern;
- 2. To commission studies, urge courses of action and propose NCAA legislation;
- 3. To call a special Convention of the membership;
- 4. To establish the sequence of votes on legislative matters, and to require roll-call votes, and

5. To approve appointment of the NCAA executive director.

Since its organization, the Commission has exercised these powers regularly and has brought about some very significant changes in our focus.

The principle of institutional autonomy has been a very strong force in the evolution of the rules by which our Association operates. It is very important that this is kept in mind when discussing any sort of legislation regarding collegiate athletics. Throughout its history, the NCAA has tried to walk a thin line between creating a level playing field for all institutions and not infringing on any individual institution's right to set its own standards for admissions, academic performance and other matters not related to athletics competition. All the rules adopted by the NCAA, or any other body, must be considered in light of that principle

Let me also describe for a moment what the NCAA does—because, again, there are many misconceptions. First, and perhaps foremost, we establish through membership vote the rules under which intercollegiate athletics will be conducted by our members. These principally involve rules relating to institutional control of athletics, recruiting, permissible financial aid, eligibility of student-athletes, academic standards, championships, playing and practice seasons, rules-enforcement activities, and administrative organization.

The NCAA does not itself sponsor any athletics competition except its postseason championship competition. In the academic year now ending, we will have sponsored 77 national championships—23, 20 and 24 respectively in Divisions I, II and III, and 10 encompassing all divisions. Of these, 41 are for men, 34 are for women, and two are for mixed teams of men and women. The NCAA also certifies, but does not sponsor, some 20 postseason football bowl games—there will be 18 of these in 1989-90.

As I believe you are aware, although there are Divisions I-AA, II and III NCAA football championships, there is no Division I-A NCAA championship. To date, our Division I-A members have overwhelmingly rejected the concept of such a championship, apparently because of the perceived damage it would do to the traditional bowl games, because of impact such a championship could have on study and examination schedules, or in general because they believe the disadvantages outweigh the perceived advantages.

Although the NCAA engages in a wide variety of activities other than creation of rules and sponsorship of championships, there are five general areas of activity that I believe are particularly germane to the inquiry this morning:

◆ Compliance Services. In 1985, the NCAA established a new compliance services department (apart from the enforcement department), the primary purpose of which is to provide direct assistance to chief executive officers in maintaining institutional control and complying with NCAA rules. The department is very much in its developing stages, but, perhaps as much as any other, illustrates the NCAA's abiding commitment to integrity and meaningful standards in the conduct of intercollegiate athletics programs.

As a result of actions taken during the 1985 special Convention, chief executive officers now have at their disposal specific tools with which to evaluate the well-being of athletics affairs: a required independent financial audit of revenues and expenditures in athletics (including the financial activities of "booster" organizations); a comprehensive self-study of the athletics program, required at least once every five years, and, in Division I, an annual report of the academic performance of student-athletes in comparison with students generally.

I will discuss each of these instruments in more detail later in this statement, but suffice it to say that the compliance services staff is charged with the administration of these programs and is available to assist an institution in its use or evaluation of the information generated by the reports.

At an institution's request, compliance services staff members will visit See Text, page 5

comment

Schultz's accreditation plan deserving of support

The Arizona Republic Excerpted from a column

Rise, please, and applaud Dick Schultz, executive director of the NCAA. He has come up with an idea so good and so simple, one wonders how it was overlooked for so long.

Schultz would make the athletics department, like other departments within a university, subject to accreditation.

The process starts with self-study. Then, an outside review board of peers would examine said athletics department to ensure it adheres to the same policies and philosophies of the university regarding admissions, academic progress, graduation rate and social conduct.

Gee, imagine that. The athletics department truly a part of the university. Hip, hip and a hooray.

"This is not a knee-jerk reaction to recent developments," said Schultz. "I've been thinking about this for a long time. I discussed it with the staff within my first 30

Schultz presented his concept for "total integrity" to the NCAA Council and to the NCAA Presidents Commission. Both like it. What's not to like?

Now, the NCAA is trying to assemble the nuts and bolts, and it plans to offer a proposal to its Convention in January.

The NCAA would be the accrediting entity for athletics. Accrediting is what it is, but "certification" is the word that will be used.

"The reason I think this will work is we're not talking about establishing national standards people can argue with," Schultz said.

He continued, "That's usually where we get bogged down. What we're saying is athletes ought to be treated just like the rest of the student body, and they ought to be just as much a part of the student body as possible. When that is not the case, this is where we usually have problems."

For years, the NCAA has reacted to problems -- and usually in a painfully slow way. This is a preventive move. It treats a problem before it exists.

The Schultz concept is not directed at infractions, understand. That's another area. And the NCAA has made some progress there under the new director by streamlining the

OK, so the streamlined Manual is larger than the old one. But the language has been simplified and the rules unified by sport. That leads to duplication, but ends the traditional complaint of the transgressor, who whines he cannot be expected to absorb a two-inch-thick

"I still think there are too many rules," Schultz said. "And we will be presenting some deregulation proposals to the members in January. Unfortunately, when they put a rule in, they seem very reluctant to take

The cheating coach, while not targeted by the total-integrity concept, could be fired because of it.

"It might lead to that," Schultz

"The university first would want to know why it is in a predicament and then would want to make adjustments in its staff."

Accreditation has been a strong See Schultz's, page 5

Letter to the Editor

A reason for optimism in athletics

I am writing to express my optimism and hope for the future of intercollegiate athletics.

The topic of the black student-athlete has recently received intense scrutiny. The NCAA study, the NBC special and institutional surveys are but a few of the activities that have examined the plight of the black

On April 7, 1989, the University of the District of Columbia, in conjunction with Sports Perspective, International, hosted a national symposium entitled "Black Athletes in America: Implications for the 21st Century.

The discussion and debate that transpired produced an attitude that the miseducation of black student-athletes no longer can be tolerated. The climate is set for black student-athletes to become incorporated into the mainstream of institutional life

I would like to extend my gratitude to all the participants and supporters of the forum for allowing me the opportunity to design a much-needed positive framework.

Lee McElroy Athletics Director University of District of Columbia

Freshman ineligibility best, former student-athletes say

stars inducted into the Academic All-America Hall of Fame May 16 say academics should come before athletics whenever there is a conflict between the two.

The inductees into the hall of fame, sponsored by GTE, were John D. Wilson, president of Washington and Lee University; Jim Swink and Steven Bramwell, orthopedic surgeons; Joseph Romig, an astrophysicist, and lawyers Willie Bogan and Carlos Alvarez.

The inductees want high schools to share the blame with the students who do not meet minimum academic requirements, and they suggest that freshmen be declared ineligible for varsity sports so they can adjust to college life, United Press International reported

"Too many things are happening in a young person's life at that time to put him in the lion's den of athletics competition," Bogan said.

Bramwell said, "It's clear to me college athletics is a full-time job, requiring the athletes to work 12 months a year. I find few athletes prepared for that as a freshman, I strongly feel we should not have students playing as freshmen. Proposition 48 is helpful, but if we climinate freshman competition, those issues will take care of themselves."

Wilson was a defensive back at Michigan State University from 1950 to 1952, Swink an all-America back at Texas Christian University

The six former college football in 1955, Bramwell a running back and kick returner at the University of Washington from 1965 to 1967, Romig an offensive lineman at the University of Colorado from 1961 to 1963, Bogan a Dartmouth safety from 1969 to 1971 and Alvarez a wide receiver at the University of Florida from 1969 to 1971.

> "I always put my school work first," Swink said. "I had teachers in grade school and in high school who made me feel I could be the best student and the best athlete."

"On the average, one person from each college team will make it in the NFL," said Romig, a scientist on the team working with the Voyager mission to Neptune. "The other 90 will not make it. This message needs to be driven home: Each scholarship is worth beteween \$30,000 and \$50,000, and it is important for the college athlete to realize what an opportunity this is."

The six represent the second class inducted into the hall. The inductees were selected by the 1,400-member College Sports Information Directors of America from past academic all-Americas. COSIDA established the academic All-America teams in 1952. To be eligible, an athlete must be a starter or important reserve and earn a grade-point average of 3.200 on a 4.000 scale.

The 1988 inaugural class consisted of Merlin Olsen, Sen. Bill Bradley, Rep. Tom McMillen, Pete Dawkins, Pat Haden and the Rev. Don Moo-

Major changes ahead in football

John David Crow, athletics director Texas A&M University

The Dallas Morning News

"All I can tell you is that major changes, all of them dictated by economics, are coming in college football.

"I'm certainly not saying it's going to be this (Texas A&M moving to the Southeastern Conference), just that these changes will be made, whether any of us might agree or not. We must have additional revenue, and we must find a way to raise it.

"I don't know how it's eventually going to shake out, but all of us have a very interesting decade coming up."

Joseph V. Paterno, head football coach Pennsylvania State University

The Chronicle of Higher Education

"I'm finding that there's a much bigger problem now than five years ago (with steroids).

"I used to play it down, and I never really felt that it affected our programs. But now, we're finding ourselves with a disease that's spreading."

Jack Pardee, head football coach **University of Houston**

CFA Sidelines

"You have to have some kind of system (to predict academic success in higher education). But it's a fact of life that the scores of tests discriminate against some minority students because of their background.

"Saying they are not college material is not right. There are many documented cases that confirm that nonpredictors have been very successful in college.

"Many students don't have the motivation or belief that they will be going to college when they are in their first or second year of high school, so their overall high school grade-point average is not as high due to a poor start in the first year or two.

"Fourteen years old is a little early to make decisions that will affect a lifetime.'

Jud Heathcote, head men's basketball coach Michigan State University

The Des Moines Register

"It seems to me that it makes great sense (Committee on Basketball Issues' tentative proposal to impose incligibility on freshman athletes in basketball). I'm actually pretty excited about the whole idea.

"Too many coaches have to promise a recruit and his family that he will play, because others do it. Then, the kid gets to campus and finds out life isn't the way he thought it would be.

"We have all become concerned about that (graduation rates), and this would be a very positive step in providing incentive for our athletes to put in the effort to get a degree."

Michael Kelly, sports editor Omaha World-Herald

"Congressional hearings begin this week on the state of college athletics. It has come to this.

"You could argue that Congress can't legislate morality any better than the NCAA can and should keep its nose out of college sports. But you can't really argue that sports isn't pervasive in society.

"With its problems well-publicized, it's natural that college sports would attract interest from public-policy makers.

"The hearings will generate a lot of newspaper ink and television tape, but whether they shed any new light is doubtful. No specific legislation is expected to





Jack Pardee

Jud Heathcote

result, but Rep. Pat Williams, D-Montana, said testimony could increase the subcommittee's interest in proposing legislation.

"Americans have an odd relationship with sports, including college athletics.

"Many doubt the integrity of colleges with top sports programs. But fans attend events and watch



Opinions

television in such numbers that sponsors are glad to ante up for advertisements.

'College sports, for good or bad, are so big that it's hard to get a handle on all the problems. Two days of hearings aren't likely to yield much."

Dale Brown, head men's basketball coach Louisiana State University

The Associated Press

Employer

"The athlete is a whipping boy for all the problems in our schools. It's true our educational systems stink, but don't just single out the athlete. What about the teachers? Shouldn't they be held responsible for educating kids? What about the parents? Shouldn't they have a responsibility?

"If we're so academic minded, why don't all the presidents pass a rule that freshmen spend that year studying, not playing?

"I'll tell you why; they're too greedy—too greedy for money and too greedy for wins."

The NCAA (5) News

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, Nall Avenue at 63rd Street, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201. Phone: 913/ 384-3220. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid. Secondclass postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas, Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201. Display advertising representative: Host Communications, Inc., P.O. Box 3071, Lexington, Kentucky 40596-3071.

Publisher	
Editor-in-Chief	Thomas A. Wilson
Managing Editor	Timothy J. Lilley
Assistant Editor	Jack L. Copeland
Advertising Manager	Marlynn R. Jones
The Comment section of The NCAA	News is offered as
opinion. The views expressed do not ne	
consensus of the NCAA membership. A	n Equal Opportunity

Text

Continued from page 3

an institution to assist in reviewing all or any specific aspect of its athletics program. Compliance reviews involve an objective assessment of an institution's athletics philosophy; the academic performance of student-athletes and available academic support services, and an evaluation of policies and procedures in the areas of recruiting, financial aid, eligibility and rules education. The service, which in major part is aimed at preventing violations of NCAA rules, is free of charge and has been performed at about 30 institutions to date, with the greatest number in Division I. Current budgeted amount for these efforts is about \$720,000.

• Enforcement. The NCAA maintains a vigorous enforcement program under policies and procedures developed by the NCAA Committee on Infractions and approved by the council and the NCAA membership. The fundamental philosophy of the enforcement program is that it represents a cooperative venture between the administration of the institution under investigation and the NCAA staff, and I am gratified to say that more frequently than ever before, our enforcement staff reports that institutions are embracing this philosophy and truly assisting in getting to the bottom of alleged violations.

Authority for determination of violations and assessment of appropriate penalties in major cases rests with the six-member Committee on Infractions, a group of faculty representatives and athletics directors from member institutions, the majority of which historically has consisted of law professors. The NCAA staff is not empowered to assess penalties on member institutions. except in regard to minor or "secondary" violations; and even in those cases, a designated member of the committee must approve the actions. This new procedure, which was adopted in 1985 by the membership, has resulted in the expedited processing of minor violations and increased self-disclosure of these secondary violations by member institutions. This latter tendency in particular would appear to indicate a sincere desire to ensure institutional control of athletics programs.

Schultz's

Continued from page 4

tool in the academic area. Only recently, the Arizona State University business school was put on probation. That put heat on not only administrators, but on the legislature to pump more dough into a department that had been allowed to deteriorate.

Schultz thinks the "major embarrassment" of losing athletics accreditation would be incentive enough to correct most problems.

"But it has been my experience you usually need the threat of a penalty," he said.

He could envision cutting back on grants-in-aid if athletes don't graduate or progress at the rate of other students in a university.

Indeed, Schultz believes athletes should graduate at a higher rate, inasmuch as they have what is tantamount to a five-year scholarship.

All universities, he said, make exceptions on admissions. But a university making more exceptions for athletes than other students, for instance, might be put on probation and barred from postseason events.

"Those are things we need to work on," Schultz said. "But we need to get them to buy the concept

Can't see any problem there, sir. I tried your concept on a couple of professors and one athletics administrator at Arizona State. First, there was a why-didn't-I-think-of-that reaction. And then, total endorsement

If it helps clean house in other areas of the university, it should help in athletics.

The budgeted amount for enforcement in 1988-89 was about \$1.75 mil-

• Drug Education and Drug Testing. Since 1986, we have expended \$1.3 million in various programs to provide drug education for student-athletes. Our efforts have included publication of written and videotaped educational materials, grants to member conferences, speakers-bureau grants to member institutions, production of public service announcements featuring prominent student-athletes, research efforts to determine the extent of drug use by student-athletes, and encouragement to member institutions to sponsor drug-education efforts.

Beginning in the 1986-87 academic year, the NCAA began a program of random drug-testing in connection with its championship events and with postseason football bowl games. In the first two years of testing, about one percent of athletes tested were declared ineligible because of positive results, principally for steroids. In 1987, we also began to offer drug-testing services to member institutions in connection with the spring football practice season, and of course a large number of our members including almost 60 percent of our Division I members - operate their own drug-testing programs.

Annual cost of the NCAA drugtesting program is about \$1.5 million.

The NCAA, incidentally, has been a regular supporter of Federal legislative proposals to increase the penalties for possession or sale of steroids; it also is working closely with the staff of the House Energy and Commerce Committee on proposed legislation (H.R. 33) setting standards for drug-testing laboratories

• Research. In the past few years, we have been devoting greater resources to research efforts related to intercollegiate athletics. Our 1988-89 budget for such work is approximately \$2.3 million. Perhaps most significantly for present purposes, we have begun a 10-year study of the academic performance of student-athletes that, when completed, will represent the largest data base ever assembled on the subject. The research will include information on high school preparation, college performance, levels of special assistance, athletics performance and other pertinent topics.

We also have been conducting research into areas such as drug use, minority representation in departments of athletics, women in athletics and other areas of legitimate concern within the sphere of intercollegiate athletics. We have increased our research efforts in an attempt to provide accurate data in connection with several areas of debate within collegiate athletics that

REVENUE	D PERCENTAGE 100
Division I men's basketball	
Other Division I championships	
Communications 3,071,400 2,431,000	
Investments	
Football TV assessments	
Corporate sponsorships	1.5 1.2
Publishing 1,099,500 1,001,500	3
Membership dues 831,000 870,000) [1.0) [] 1.1
Division II championships 759,200 637,200	
Division III championships 396,900 311,200	
General	
Totals 1988-89 \$82,011.000 1987-88 \$79,425,000	

previously have been discussed only with the use of anecdotal evidence. Our purpose is to develop empirical data that will add to our members' understanding of the issues under discussion.

 Scholarships. The NCAA currently funds four separate scholarship programs for male and female studentathletes. These include 75 scholarships aggregating approximately \$500,000 to student-athletes who have exhausted their institutional financial aid eligibility but wish to complete their undergraduate studies, 100 postgraduate scholarships of \$4,000 each awarded to studentathletes who have excelled both in academics and athletics, 20 postgraduate scholarships in sports administration for ethnic minorities and women (10 each) at an aggregate cost of \$120,000, and two \$7,500 postgraduate Walter Byers Scholarships (named in honor of my predecessor as executive director) to one male and one female studentathlete with outstanding academic achievement (3.500 gpa or better). The first two recipients of the Walter Byers Scholarships, a man and a woman, will attend Northwestern University Law School and the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Medical School next fall.

NCAA budgeted revenues for the current fiscal year are about \$82 million; some 86 percent of that amount will be paid directly or indirectly to member institutions and conferences or will be devoted to scholarships or other educational benefits for student-athletes. The

following charts graphically demonstrate the sources of our revenue and our expenditures for various programs. As you will note, almost 80 percent of our revenue derives from the Division I Men's Basketball Championship.

Major problems

I hope the foregoing will give you a better idea of what we are and what we do. I would now like to focus on some of the major problems of intercollegiate athletics, real or perceived, and what we and our member institutions are doing about them.

In general terms, I think you first should be aware of the major introspective effort that has been under way in the intercollegiate athletics community since 1985 and specifically during the past two years, as a result of two interrelated initiatives put in place by the Presidents Commission. At a special Convention in June 1987, the membership approved a Commission-sponsored resolution calling for an 18-month National Forum on the proper role of intercollegiate athletics in higher education and commissioning a series of studies to investigate the effect on student-athletes of participation in intercollegiate athletics.

The National Forum, conducted at four national meetings between 1987 and this year, consisted of several dozen presentations and responding commentaries by educators, athletics department administrators, coaches, media representatives, researchers and others inter-

ested in intercollegiate athletics. Subjects dealt with principally included economics issues, the NCAA membership structure and governance procedures, financial aid, and the impact of intercollegiate athletics on student-athletes all within the overall theme of the proper role of intercollegiate athletics within higher education.

The studies of intercollegiate athletics were conducted by the American Institutes for Research, at a cost to the NCAA of almost \$2 million. A1R is an independent behavioral-science research organization that has conducted projects for a number of Federal government agencies, including the Department of Education. Two out of the five substantive AIR studies have been released: the summary study (Report No. 1) resulting from the survey of over 4,000 student-athletes and other students heavily involved in extracurricular activities at 42 NCAA Division I institutions, and a study on the experiences of black intercollegiate athletes at those NCAA Division I institutions (Report No. 3). AIR Report No. 1 was the focus of the most recent Forum, in January 1989. Still to come later this year are studies on the experience of female intercollegiate athletes, an analysis of student-athletes' academic transcripts and a compilation of their answers to "open-ended" questions in the survey.

Let me turn now to a discussion of some specific problem areas. Unless the context otherwise requires, you can See Text, page 7

Comair Charter is a division of Comair Holdings, In



of experienced airline pilots, maintenance

personnel, dispatchers and flight attendants

give traveling a whole new meaning.

For more information contact: Mike Murphy

(606) 525-2550, extension 282

P.O. Box 75021, Cincinnati, Ohio 45275

The NCAA Men's Ice Hockey Rules Committee has voted to allow a five-minute overtime period for regular-season intercollegiate com-

Under the new rule, the overtime period will be preceded by a threeminute intermission. Teams will not change ends for the overtime period, and the ice will not be resurfaced.

In all tournament competition (regular season or postseason) where advancement in a bracket or the determination of a champion is necessary, any tie will be broken by 10-minute sudden-death overtime periods. The only change from last year, however, is that ice will be resurfaced after regulation play.

The committee, meeting May 14-17 in San Diego, also voted to revise part of the offsides rule (6-31; formerly 6-29). The new section of the rule states: "If the puck is shot into the attacking zone by an attacking player with one or more teammates in the zone beyond an imaginary line connecting the tops of the endzone face-off circles, intentional offsides shall be called immediately unless the defending player is able to gain immediate control and has a clear opening to advance the puck. If the defensive player retreats or fails to advance the puck forward, a zone-line face-off shall result.

"If the puck is shot into the attacking zone by an attacking player with one or more teammates already in the attacking zone and the puck is intentionally played by an offside player, intentional offsides shall be called.

In making several other rules changes, the committee added Rule 6-19 (hitting after the whistle) so that a minor penalty shall be assessed to any player who makes physical contact anywhere on the rink after the whistle.

The committee also added Rule 6-20 (hitting from behind) so that a minor or major penalty, at the discretion of the referee and based on the degree of violence, shall be imposed on any player who pushes, charges, cross-checks or bodychecks an opponent from behind. The rule also states that hitting from behind into the side boards, end boards or goal/cages is a flagrant violation and the offending player shall be assessed a major or disqualification penalty.

The committee discussed holding violations at great length and added a sentence to Rule 6-21 (formerly Rule 6-19): "For any player who closes his hand(s) or arm(s) on an opponent's stick, a minor penalty shall be assessed automatically."

The committee revised Rule 4-2-c so that if an opposing team scores a goal while a team is short-handed because of one or more minor or bench minor penalties, the shorthanded team shall be permitted to replace on the ice immediately the first player whose penalty caused his team to be short-handed. Last year, the penalized player, although he could be replaced by another teammate after a goal, had to re-

main in the penalty box until the full two minutes of his penalty time elapsed, after which time the player was released from the penalty box after the next stoppage of play.

The committee also revised Rule 4-2-e so that all players serving "coincidental minor penalties" shall be required to remain in their respective penalty benches until the first stoppage of play following the expiration of their penalties.

Other rules changes, deletions and administrative items approved

- Rule 2-2-a was revised so that a complaint about a penalty is not considered a matter "relating to the interpretation of the rules," and a misconduct penalty shall be assessed against any team captain or player making such a complaint.
- Rule 2-4-e, pertaining to teams proceeding directly to their respective players' benches at the beginning of each period, was revised to include a warning by the referee before a bench minor penalty is imposed.
- Rule 2-5-a was revised so that players leaving the ice must make bodily contact with the boards at the players' bench and be out of play before any change is made.
- Rule 2-5-f was altered so that only one bench minor penalty may be assessed any time a team has too many men on the ice.
- Rule 2-6-e was revised so that when there is a stoppage of play due to an injury to a player other than the goaltender, the injured player must leave the ice until the completion of the ensuing face-off.
- If a referee realizes that a player is competing without a mouthpiece (Rule 3-4-c), the player shall be sent to the players' bench. For a subsequent violation by the same player in the same game, a misconduct penalty shall be assessed.

Also, the committee voted to eliminate the challenge or formal complaint that a team captain can make about an opposing player allegedly playing without a mouth-

- Rule 4-9-b was revised to read: "If the penalty or penalties to be imposed are minor penalties and a goal is scored on the play by the nonoffending side, the first minor penalty shall not be imposed. But all other minor, major or disqualification penalties shall be imposed in the normal manner regardless of whether a goal is scored."
- A "Supplementary Discipline" (Rule 4-10) was added so that proper disciplinary authorities may impose additional suspensions for any offense committed before, during or after a game by a player or team official whether or not such offense was penalized by the referee.
- The note after Rule 6-1-g was
- Rule 6-1-h, pertaining to bench decorum, was revised so that for any violation of the rule, a bench minor penalty shall be assessed.
- Rule 6-5-c (broken stick) was altered so that a bench minor pen-

goalkeeper that receives a stick illegally.

- Notes 2 after Rule 6-6-c and Rule 6-6-d were deleted.
- An addition was made to Rule 6-17-a to read: "If the puck is caught by a player in a stationary position and dropped immediately, play shall continue.

Also, a new paragraph was added to 6-17-a that states if the hand is closed on the puck on or off the ice and the puck is carried, held or thrown, a minor penalty shall be assessed.

• Rule 6-18-e was revised so that

alty shall be assessed on a team or when a player at any time causes a stoppage of play by striking the puck with the stick above the height of 4 feet, the resulting face-off shall be made at the spot where the offense occurred, unless otherwise specified in the rules.

• Rule 6-18-f was added to read: "When either team is below the numerical strength of its opponent and a player of the team of greater numerical strength causes a stoppage of play by striking the puck with his stick above the height of 4 feet, the resulting face-off shall be made at one of the end-zone faceoff spots adjacent to the goal of the team causing the stoppage of play."

 The second note after Rule 6-23 (formerly Rule 6-21) was revised so that if a puck is shot before a penalty expires, icing shall not be called.

• A sentence was added to Rule 6-36 (formerly Rule 6-34) to state: "There will not be a whistle for any reason for a stalled puck along the boards unless a player unintentionally falls on the puck."

• The committee will recommend to the Administrative Committee that, other than setting size and weight specifications, it be absolved of responsibility for testing, approving or disapproving playing equipment for use in intercollegiate ice hockey.

NCAA Special Committees

The Association currently has a number of special committees dealing with special topics. From time to time, The NCAA News will offer a summary of those committees and where they stand in their assignments.

Committee/Charge

Special Committee to Review Amateurism Issues. To consider the broad range of issues related to amateurism, including circumstances under which student-athletes could receive expense payments related to training and competition, trust

Special Committee on Cost Reduction. To investigate means of reducing the costs of intercollegiate athletics without denying students access to higher education or significantly altering the competitive balance among member institutions: consider concept of restricting athletically related financial

Special Planning Committee for Drug Testing. To formulate long-range plans for the development, certification, funding or sponsorship of drug-testing laboratories and for sharing drug-testing expertise between and among the NCAA and other organizations, member institutions and conferences; to develop and refine protocol and guidelines.

Presidents Commission Advisorv Committee to Review the NCAA Governance Process. To review the Association's governance process, including the appropriate role of the CEO and ways of enhancing that role, the structure and nature of NCAA Conventions, and means of reducing legislative emphasis on minutiae and increasing attention to major

Special Committee to Review the NCAA Membership Structure. To study the various concerns regarding the Association's membership structure, including greater federation, steady growth of Division I, multidivision classification and the concept of a Division I-AAA football classification.

Special Committee on Women's Basketball Television. To set policies for selecting teams for regular-season women's basketball telecasts, determine the number of appearances for any institution, determine the method of transmission and generally administer the regular-season women's basketball television plan.

Current Status

Committee has met twice, March 22 and May 10. It has scheduled meetings for June 14 and July 31.

Report Due Report due to

NCAA Council no later than August 1989, but committee will request an extension.

Committee Chair

Joseph L. Kearney Commissioner Western Athletic Conference

Committee will conduct its first meeting May 30-June 1 in Dallas.

Written and oral reports for the 1990 Convention; legislative proposals for "future Conventions through 1991."

Eugene F. Corrigan Commissioner **Atlantic Coast** Conference

Committee has conducted one meeting by telephone conference and has asked the NCAA executive director to confer with the U.S. Olympic Committee regarding approporiate directions in this matter. The committee will meet after that has been accomplished.

Committee has met three times, February 1, March 15-16 and May 17-18. It is now completing its report.

No specific reporting date to NCAA Executive Committee. Current laboratory contracts run through 1989-90 academic year.

Edward E. Bozik Director of Athletics University of Pittsburgh

Committee will report its recommendations to the Commission's executive committee this summer for action by the Commission in its October meeting.

John W. Ryan President Emeritus Indiana University

Committee has met three times, November 30-December 1, 1988; May 10-11, 1989. Its next meeting will be in the fall, when reports from other committees (including cost reduction) will be available.

Committee has met by telephone conference and will meet June 1-2 in Anaheim, California. Initially, Council specified a preliminary report in April 1989 and a final report by August. In April, Council approved an extension; committee will present its final report to Council

in April 1990.

No specific reporting date to Council or Executive Committee. Committee is developing a sixgame television package for the 1989-90 basketball season.

Fred Jacoby Commissioner Southwest Athletic Comerence

Roger O. Valdiserri Associate Director of Athletics University of Notre Dame

Advisory

Continued from page 1

Lattie Coor for the contribution he has made to this topic," Ryan said. "We discussed his proposal with him and considered its various facets in developing our recommendations to the Commission."

Serving with Ryan on the committee, in addition to Horn, Singletary and Toner, are former NCAA Presidents Wilford S. Bailey, Auburn University, and Alan J. Chapman, Rice University; former NCAA Executive Committee

members Stan Bates, retired commissioner of the Western Athletic Conference, and Joe L. Singleton, University of California, Davis; William E. "Bud" Davis, former chancellor of the Oregon Higher Education System; former NCAA Division I Vice-President Gwendolyn Norrell, retired faculty athletics representative at Michigan State University, and James J. Whalen, president of Ithaca College and former Division III chair of the Presidents Commission.

Continued from page 5
assume that I will be discussing Division

I programs:

1. Recruiting. Critics of the intercollegiate athletics system often are offended by the extent to which some institutions recruit highly talented athletes at the high school level. Aside from the pressure generated by multiple overtures to the student, abuses of the system often have taken the form of improper financial inducements from coaches or alumni—inducements such as cars, cash payments, personal airline travel and the like.

As you may know, NCAA rules adopted by the membership provide that financial aid to student-athletes may not exceed the cost of attendance that is normally incurred by students at the institutions in a comparable program. Essentially, except for certain need-based aid (e.g., Pell Grants and student-loan programs) and employment earnings during vacations, permissible aid is limited to tuition and fees, room and board, and required course-related books. It is undeniable that over the years, numerous instances of violations of these limits, in a degree disturbing to us all, have taken place in an effort to gain a competitive advantage on the playing field. By the same token, however, improper recruiting practices and inducements have been a principal focus of the NCAA's rulesenforcement program.

The NCAA maintains comprehensive rules limiting the time and location and permissible level of recruiting efforts

Publishing department

Enforcement department

Committees

Championships department

Insurance—general & fiability

Clinics and competition

Business department

Postgraduate scholarships

Funded Operating Reserve.....

Compliance services department720,100

Drug testing & education

Administration department

Grant to NCAA Foundation

Legislative services department

Royalties to members.

Catastrophic insurance

Contingency

Totals

1988-89

Development grants

Legal services

National Forum

and specifying those who may engage in recruiting efforts. These regulations occupy 3I pages of the NCAA Manual and are designed to keep recruiting efforts within reasonable, defined grounds. They prohibit, incidentally, anyone but full-time coaching staff members from engaging in off-campus recruiting—alumni and other representatives of an institution's athletics interests, over which the NCAA has no direct control, long have been a principal source of recruiting violations.

I should note in passing here that an interesting finding of the AIR study is that although student-athletes (and particularly football and basketball players) experienced more intense recruiting pressure than other students heavily involved in extracurricular activities, more than 75 percent of them reported that recruitment helped them make the right college choice. And only a very small percentage of surveyed football and basketball players reported that recruitment caused them "very serious"

The recruiting process remains, however, fertile ground for NCAA rules violations. Over 75 percent of the cases in which major infractions were found against Division I members in the past 10 years include at least one finding relating to improper inducements.

During this period, the NCAA membership has vigorously responded to this situation by committing additional funds and personnel to our enforcement program and by increasing the potential sanctions for rules violations. In 1985,

the Presidents Commission—in one of its most important actions designed to enhance the integrity of intercollegiate athletics programs—successfully sponsored legislation establishing distinctions between major and secondary violations, establishing specific minimum penalties for major violations. establishing severe penalties for "repeat violator" institutions, and authorizing disciplinary or corrective actions for institutional staff members found in violation but who leave the institution under inquiry for employment at another NCAA member institution. I believe that these new penalties have had and will have salutary impact on the recruiting scene and, more importantly, demonstrate the clear commitment of the chief executive officers of our members to establish meaningful institutional control and monitoring systems.

2. Student-athlete admissions criteria. For as long as I can remember, concern has been expressed about the limited academic qualifications of some student-athletes, particularly in football and men's basketball, who were recruited, admitted and awarded athletically related financial aid by NCAA member institutions. The NCAA's initial response to this concern for a number of years was to require that a student present a secondary school gpa of 2.000 or better in order to be granted athletically related financial aid.

Over a period of years, it became obvious that because of significant differences in the quality of education offered in the nation's school systems, reliance solely upon a 2.000 gpa could not provide sufficient assurance of the capacity of a student-athlete to successfully pursue a college career. After prolonged study and serious debate within our organization, we adopted, effective in 1986, a new freshman-eligibility rule for practice, competition and financial aid, referred to as "Bylaw 5-1-(j)" or "Proposition 48." It is now Bylaw 14.3.

In essence, that bylaw says that an entering student-athlete may not compete, practice or receive financial aid during the first year unless he or she has, first, achieved at least a 2.000 gpa in a defined high school core curriculum including English, mathematics, social science and physical science, and second, achieved a minimum 700 combined SAT verbal and math score or a 15 composite ACT score. For sake of reference, a combined 700 SAT score, consisting of a verbal score of 350 and a math score of 350, would place one on approximately the 22nd percentile on the verbal scale and the 15th percentile on the math scale of college-bound students taking the examination in 1987; the median combined SAT score for recruited football and men's basketball entering freshmen in 1986, as reported to us by Division I institutions,

Bylaw 14.3 currently contains a limited exception for the "partial qualifier"; that is, a student-athlete who achieves at least a 2.000 gpa, but who does not achieve both the minimum gpa in the II core courses and the minimum standardized test score as stipulated above. Such an individual is permitted to receive athletically related financial aid in his first college year, but may not engage in intercollegiate athletics competition or in practice in that year. In 1988, NCAA Division Linstitutions admitted 562 partial qualifiers, or about five percent of all entering student-athletes receiving financial aid; about 65 percent of the partial qualifiers were black. To put this data in perspective: About 85 percent of recruited and admitted black student-athletes and 98 percent of such white student-athletes qualified under both the core-curriculum and SAT/ ACT standards.

On this data, there can be little question that "Proposition 48" tightened freshman-eligibility requirements for recruited student-athletes in Division I—a step most educators regard as salutary. Some argue that standard should be more stringent, some argue there should be no freshman eligibility at all (this view was first expressed by the President of Harvard in 1889 and perhaps most recently expressed by Father Healy of Georgetown University last Tuesday in the Washington Post), and some argue that the use of the SAT/ACT standard is culturally biased and therefore unfair to minority student-athletes. I do not believe we will really begin to understand the impact of those requirements until 1991 or 1992, when we are able to measure graduation rates for entering classes to which the rule has applied.

Many of you have read in the newspapers in recent months about "Proposition 42," passed at the NCAA Convention last January and scheduled to take effect in August 1990: Proposition 42 would have the effect of eliminating partial qualifiers, thereby preventing the awarding of athletically related financial aid to a student-athlete who achieves an overall 2.000 secondary school gpa but does not meet the SAT ACT standard and the core-curriculum requirements. Strong feelings are held by Division I members on both sides of this issue, and it will be revisited next January, without doubt. Some say elimination of the partial qualifier denies the opportunity-principally to disadvantaged minority students—to prove they can perform successfully in college notwithstanding their low SAT/ACT test scores or poor academic preparation; others view the partial qualifier as a mechanism by which, at the price of loss of freshman eligibility, institutions can recruit and admit academically unqualified student-athletes.

Last month, the NCAA Council appointed a subcommittee to study various proposals for modification of Proposition 42 and to report back to the Council in August with a consensus recommendation for possible change. There is some currency for the view that partial qualifiers should be eligible for needbased institutional aid (rather than athletically related aid) on the same standards as other students, but it remains to be seen what modifications (if any) will be approved by the NCAA Convention in January.

3. Curriculum and satisfactory progress. An often repeated indictment of intercollegiate athletics programs is that many student-athletes are carried along in "gut" or "crip" courses (i.e., undemanding or essentially nonacademic courses) in order to maintain their eligibility for athletics competition, and then simply are abandoned once their eligibility is completed.

I would be foolish to report to you that this sort of thing has not happened and does not happen in NCAA institutions, but I will report my belief that it happens far less often today than a decade ago, and that we and our members are taking actions on a variety of fronts to make certain it happens even less in the future.

First, let's look at the facts as we understand them. We first know-and I will return to this in a few minutes that Division I student-athletes graduate after five years at approximately the same rate as, if not a better rate than, all students in their institutions. Second, we have learned an enormous amount from the recent AIR study. Let me quote somewhat extensively from the **Executive Summary from AIR Report** No. 1, which compared student-athletes at 42 Division I institutions with students at the same institutions extensively involved with activities other than intercollegiate athletics. On the subject of academic performance, the AIR survey disclosed:

There is a tendency for student-athletes, especially football and basketball players, to be in classes with other student-athletes, but among courses taken by student-athletes, about 55 percent are also taken by extracurricular students... Student-athletes are more likely to report current majors in business and business management, professional occupations (e.g., architecture, home economics), and physical education (only five percent plan majors in physical education), and less likely than extracurricular students to reports majors in the arts and humanities, education, and engineering. Football and basketball players are least likely to major in biological, physical, or computer sciences.

Student-athletes, on average, have lower college grade-point averages (gpas) than do extracurricular students. Among student-athletes, football and basketball players have, on average, the lowest gpas (football/basketball was 2.46; other student-athletes 2.61; and extracurricular students 2.79).

At the same time, comparable numbers of student-athletes and extracurricular students say they have ever repeated courses, received incompletes, and been on academic probation...Although these three measures of academic performance show no reliable differences between student-athletes and comparison students, there are consistent links between them and the more or less successfully competitive football and basketball programs. Specifically, football and basketball players in more successfully competitive programs are more likely than those in less successfully competitive programs to have found many courses too difficult, received incompletes. and been on academic probation. For example, 34 percent of football and basketball players in more successfully competitive programs have been on academic probation, as compared to 26 percent of football and basketball players in less successfully competitive programs.

Student-athletes and extracurricular students are generally satisfied with their educational experiences. About 90 percent of each group are satisfied, about 95 percent are satisfied with their college major, and 65 percent are satisfied with their per
See Text, page 8

EXPENSE 100 PERCENTAGE \$32,140,800 Division I men's basketball distrib. \$28,645,700 4.953.100 Champs, transportation guarantees . 4,232,600 3.990,000 .**3,520,000** 3,505,000 Grants to conferences .3,438,500 Champs, per diem allowances 3,390,860 Other champs distributions 2.170,700 Communications department3,165,200 Div. II & III block grants 3,000,000 3.100.000 General 2,706,400 3.3

2,383,200

.1,950,000

1,750,000

1.500.000

1,748,400

.1,743,300

1.503.900

.1,180,000

1,272,000

.1,175,000

1,043,700

.1,131,000

.1,000,000

6,800,000

900,000

674,000

.900,000

737,700

.766,200

765,000

947,000

.761,000

517,400

.751,000

.550,000

600,000

..352,040

.96,800

1,000,000

82,011,000

950,000

2.1 1.9

1.4 1.3

1.4

11

0.8

1.1

0.9

0.9

0.6

0.9

1.3

0.9

0.9

lext

Continued from page 7

formance in courses. There are not reliable differences in satisfaction between student-athletes and extracurricular students.

The following is a table of the reported majors of sophomores, juniors and seniors surveyed by AIR:

	Percentage				
	Football/ Bask <i>e</i> tball	Other Sports	Extra- curricular		
Business	27.5	30.2	14.4		
Social Science	17.1	12.7	18.6		
Professional					
Occupations	12.6	7.5	3.0		
Communications	9.8	8.0	12.0		
Engineering	6.7	9.5	12.5		
Education	6.4	4.2	10.8		
Physical Education	5.5	10.0	.2		
Arts and					
Humanities	5.3	3.2	13.3		
Computer/Infor-					
mation Sciences	1.9	4.6	4.8		
Biological Sciences	1.6	3.8	4.7		
Physical Sciences	0.5	2.2	3.3		

It is perhaps noteworthy that, contrary to popular assumption, Division I football and basketball players majoring in business, social science and professional occupations outnumber majors in physical education 10 to one.

The AIR study also provides substantial information on the time commitment of student-athletes to athletics.

The Executive Summary states as fol-

The time demands on both studentathletes and extracurricular students are extensive during the period when sports and extracurricular activities are in season. Student-athletes spend more time in their sports, however, than extracurricular students do in their activities. Football and basketball players spend approximately 30 hours per week in their sports when they are in scason - more time than they spend preparing for and attending class combined. They also report missing about two classes per week. While extracurricular students spend less time in their activities than student-athletes, they too spend more time in their activities than they do either in preparing for classes or attending classes (football and basketball players spend 25.3 hours per week in class or in preparation for class, while extracurricular students spend 27.6).

During the off-season, the time demands on student-athletes and comparison students are reduced. Football and basketball players and other studentathletes continue to spend more time in their sports than they do either in preparing for or attending class. Extracurricular students spend less time in their activities than student-athletes do during the offseason. Both student-athletes and extracurricular students report they miss about one class per week when out of season.

Although I recognize it is always dangerous to draw broad conclusions from survey data (and, indeed, I have only quoted selectively from the report), it seems to me that the general picture which emerges from the AIR survey is that although Division I student-athletes—and particularly football and basketball players — make a major commitment to athletics, a very significant majority of them are enrolled in serious courses of study, they devote almost as much time to their studies inseason as other extracurricular participants, they are performing reasonably well on the average, and they are satisfied with their educational experiences.

In order to be eligible for intercollegiate athletics under NCAA legislation, a student-athlete must be in good academic standing with his or her institution and must be maintaining satisfactory academic progress toward a baccalaureate or equivalent degree. "Satisfactory progress" is to be defined by the institution's academic authorities who determine such matters with regard to all students, unless its conference has established more stringent require-

In NCAA Division I since 1985, satisfactory progress generally necessitates satisfactory completion of at least 24 semester hours during the preceding two academic terms; student-athletes are also required to declare a major by the beginning of the third year of enrollment and thereafter to make satisfactory progress toward a degree in that major. All these requirements are designed to assure that student-athletes are in fact making satisfactory progress, while at the same time allowing reasonable autonomy to the individual institution to define the specifics of that progress.

4. Graduation rates. One of the charges most often levelled at intercollegiate athletics is that student-athletes, once having completed their athletics eligibility, abandon their studies and leave the college experience without completing their degrees. The fact is, however, that on the average, studentathlete graduation rates are equal or superior to those of college students as a whole.

Since 1986, the NCAA has annually surveyed its Division I institutions to determine graduation-rate data for student-athletes in various sports in different types of Division I institutions. The most recent survey, completed only a month ago, reports data for individuals entering college in the 1982-83 academic year. For recruited student-athletes entering Division I institutions in that year, the median reported percentage having graduated five years later was 48 percent; the comparable reported median percentage for all students was slightly less, or 47.8 percent. A year ago, the report on the entering class of 1981-82 showed medians respectively for student-athletes of 50 percent and for all students of 47.3 percent.

For student-athletes only, the NCAA also collects adjusted graduation-rate data, which adjusts the calculation by adding incoming transfer students and subtracting those who left in good standing and those who are continuing their studies. By sport, the following data for the entering class of 1982-83 was reported, by graduation rate and adjusted graduation rate:

ALL-MAILE OR MIXED TEAMS	Grad.	Adj.
Baseball	50.0	79.3
Basketball	33.3	66.7
Football	41.4	64.0
Golf	50.0	100.0
Gymnastics	66.7	100.0
Soccer	60.0	100.0
Swimming	66.7	100.0
Swimming	66.7	100.0
Tennis	66.7	100.0
Track/Cross Country	50.0	80.0
Wrestling	50.0	77.8
All Others (Seven Sports)	76.4	100.0
ALLFEMALE		
TEAMS	Grad.	Adj.
Basketball	50.0	100.0
Field Hockey	91.7	100.0
Golf	66.7	100.0
Gymnastics	66.7	100.0
Softball	66.7	100.0
Swimming	72.1	100.0
Tennis	77.5	0.001
Track/Cross Country	50.0	100.0
Volicyball	60.0	100.0
All Others (Four Sports)	100.0	100.0

The NCAA attempted to collect adjusted graduation-rate data for all students in the first year of graduation-rate data collection, but the member institutions felt that the computation was far too cumbersome to be completed with any accuracy for such a large group of people. Hence, only the raw graduationrate comparison between student-athletes and all students is currently avail-

It is obvious that there is substantial room for improvement in graduation rates, particularly for Division I football and male basketball players. Our members are only too aware of this, but I submit that in the last analysis, it is up to the student to decide that he or she will complete degree requirements.

Some coaches, such as John Thompson here in the District of Columbia, have achieved great success in motivating athletes in their charge to perform academically and to complete their degree requirements; other coaches must profit by this type of example. The motivation task is often very difficult, however, in the case of football players and male basketball players who are selected in the professional drafts; their agenda often radically changes once that selection occurs.

As I noted a few minutes ago, it is important to recognize that the foregoing data do not, by definition, reflect the potential impact of tightened freshman-eligibility standards under Bylaw 14.3. We believe that application of the rule, which first took effect for the 1986-87 entering class, cannot help but improve graduation rates for recruited student-athletes—how significantly, however, we will not know for a few years. The potential future impact of Bylaw 14.3 is illustrative of the delayed effect of various items of NCAA legislation. Current data regarding the academic performance of student-athletes may indeed not reflect the actual situation in college athletics in 1989, and one must always review the evolving application of NCAA rules before reaching conclusions as to additional needs for

Over the past few years, proposals have been introduced by which federal financial assistance would be withheld from institutions not reporting a student-athlete graduation rate of 50 percent, or some such percentage, or cutting back on the number of permissible grants-in-aid if certain targets are not met. Aside from the serious definitional problems posed by such proposals, it seems to me that the data being reported to us by our members suggest absolutely no basis for singling out student-athlete graduation rates for adverse actionwhen those rates are consistently on a par with or superior to those for the student body as a whole

Senator Bradley and Congressmen Towns and McMillen have introduced a different type of proposal, the Student-Athlete Right-to-Know Act (S.580; H.R. 1454), which would require colleges and universities annually to report graduation rates to prospective studentathletes and to the U.S. Secretary of Education—such rates to be broken down by sport, race and sex. Current NCAA legislation, although requiring Division I institutions to report graduation-rate data for compilation purposes,

See Text, page 27

Tarkanian's attorneys want injunction upheld

Attorneys for University of Nevada, Las Vegas, head men's basketball coach Jerry Tarkanian have asked the Nevada Supreme Court to uphold a 12-year-old injunction that bars UNLV from suspending Tarkanian

The NCAA asked earlier this month that the state high court order the district court to vacate the

Tarkanian's lawyers . . . asked that the court order the NCAA to pay Tarkanian's legal fees.

injunction, which has prohibited UNLV from suspending Tarkanian.

The motion filed May 21 by Tarkanian's lawyers is the latest chapter in a lengthy legal battle between Tarkanian and the NCAA

The NCAA ordered in 1977 that UNLV be placed on probation for two years for basketball recruiting violations and that Tarkanian be suspended from coaching for two years.

The university served the probation, but Tarkanian went to state district court and obtained an injunction against UNLV, preventing his suspension.

Tarkanian claimed that his dueprocess rights were violated when he was ordered suspended from coaching.

The NCAA won a U.S. Supreme Court ruling in December that it did not have to provide coaches due process, although the NCAA maintains it follows due process in every phase of its investigations of rules violations. It then asked the state Supreme Court to lift the district court injunction that has prevented UNLV from suspending Tarkanian.

Tarkanian's lawyers argued that the U.S. Supreme Court ruling left intact the fact that the university must provide due process to a coach.

The motion said the injunction preventing UNLV's suspension of Tarkanian "continues to be valid under the U.S. Supreme Court's decision."

The motion contends that under the U.S. Supreme Court ruling, the NCAA cannot expect a member school to enforce sanctions against university personnel unless such personnel "are first afforded due process of law."

The 34-page motion said the injunction against UNLV's suspension of Tarkanian "is unquestionably valid" under the U.S. Supreme Court ruling.

Tarkanian's lawyers called the request by the NCAA "frivolous" and asked that the court order the NCAA to pay Tarkanian's legal fees. The motion said the NCAA "has accomplished nothing in this litigation except the waste of a great deal of Tarkanian's time and expense....

The state Supreme Court must now decide whether to order the state district court injunction lifted. If that injunction is lifted, the NCAA could again order the uni-

versity to suspend Tarkanian. If the injunction is not lifted, the university could not legally suspend Tarkanian even if ordered to do so by the NCAA, since UNLV is a

state agency.

NYU Medical Center PROTECTIVE FRIDAY, NOVEM

In view of the major role that participation in sports plays in the daily lives of Americans, we offer a one-day symposium for high school and college level sports trainers and coaches. Because of the real potential for any youngster to sustain a severe and even life threatening injury, it is essential for educators and supervisors of young athletes to know that correct initial or immediate treatment is available at the scene well before traditional care can be initiated.

FEE: \$30

6 AMA Category I credit hours

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION: NYU Post-Gent 550 First Ave., I (212) 340-5295

Stanford breezes to I women's tennis crown

The team competition at the Division I Women's Tennis Championships was a microcosm of the entire season for Stanford.

The Cardinal breezed through five tournament matches, much as it breezed through an undefeated season, to claim its fourth straight team championship and its sixth in the last eight years. Florida hosted the May 10-18 championships.

Stanford more than lived up to its No. 1 seeding by holding three of its four championships opponents without an individual match victory. Only Oklahoma State, which lost 5l in the quarterfinals, managed to win a match against Stanford.

Coach Frank Brennan called the current team his best ever. "We dominated like no other team I have ever had," he said. "This is a group of natural competitors. This was the finest group of athletes I have ever had."

The Cardinal finished its dualmatch season with a perfect 29-0 record by defeating UCLA in the finals, 5-0. It was the 25th time this season that Stanford clinched a victory before the doubles round.

In the singles competition, sophomore Sandra Birch gave Stanford its second crown of the championships by defeating senior Jennifer Santrock of Southern Methodist in the finals, 6-3, 6-3.

Birch cruised through the first three rounds with straight-set victories but needed a third-set tiebreaker to defeat Ginger Helgeson of Pepperdine in the quarterfinals. She then defeated teammate Lisa Green, 6-4, 6-2, to advance to the finals.

Stanford came within one match of sweeping the titles at the 1989 championships when Birch and partner Debbie Graham advanced to the finals, needing three sets only once—in their first-round match against Kelly Erven and Claudia Karabedian of Penn State.

Across the net in the finals were



In the singles final, Stanford's Sandra Birch got the best of Southern Methodist senior Jennifer Santrock, taking the cham-

Jackie Holden and Claire Pollard of Mississippi State, who prevailed in two sets — thanks to a tie-breaker for the match and doubles crown.

TEAM RESULTS

First round—San Diego St. 6, William & Mary 3; Texas 5, Kentucky 4, Arizona 5, Texas

A&M 1; San Diego 7, Tennessee 2.

Second round — Stanford 9, San Diego St.
0; Oklahoma St. 7, Brigham Young 2; Georgia
5, Texas 1; California 6, Indiana 3; Southern Cal 7, Arizona St. 1; UCLA 6, Arizona 3; Pepperdine 5, Miami (Fla.) 4, Florida 6, San

Quarterfinals - Stanford 5, Oklahoma St. 1; Georgia 5, California 4; UCLA 5, Southern Cal 4; Florida 5, Pepperdine 4.

Semifinals - Stanford 6, Georgia 0; UCLA

Stanford 5, UCLA 0

Singles - No. 1: did not finish; No. 2: Sandra Birch, Stanford, def. Alysia May, UCLA, 6-4, 6-2; No. 3: Lisa Green, Stanford, def. Mamie Ceniza, UCLA, 6-2, 6-4; No. 4: Debbie Graham, Stanford, def. Stella Sampras, UCLA, 6-3, 6-3; No. 5: Teri Whitlinger, Stanford, def. Iwalani McCalla, UCLA, 6-4, 6-1; INo. 6: Kylie Johnson, Stanford, def. Kirsten Dreyer, UCLA, 6-2, 6-2.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS Singles

Preliminary round-Chris Kairges, Kentucky, def. Portia George, SIU-Edwardsville, 4-6, 6-4, 6-3; Elizabeth Alexander, Georgia, def. Christina Bokelund, SIU-Edwardsville, 7-

First round - Jessica Emmons, UCLA, def.



Mississippi State's Jackie Holden (left) and doubles partner Claire Pollard had lots to celebrate after defeating the Stanford duo of Sandra Birch and Debble Graham (in the background) for the Division



pionship in straight sets, 6-3, 6-3

Kay Louthian, California, 6-2, 6-2; Caryn Moss, Georgia, def. Anna Sloan, Brown, 6-2, 6-4; Teri Whitlinger, Stanford, def. Andrea Berger, Florida, 6-1, 6-3; Michelle Taylor, Brigham Young, def. Kelly Mulvihill, Indiana, 6-1, 4-6, 6-4; Stacey Martin, Tennessee. def. Jeri Ingram, Maryland, 1-6, 6-1, 7-5; Sonia Hahn, Kentucky, def. Diana Gardner, Princeton, 6-2, 6-1; Lisa Green, Stanford, def. Lupita Novelo, Southern Cal, 1-6, 6-1, 6-1; Banni Redhair, Arizona, def. Carla Cossa, Texas, 6-0, 3-6, 6-2.

Sandra Birch, Stanford, def. Alysia May, UCLA, 6-2, 6-3; Mary Beth Young, Brigham Young, def. Michelle Mras, Utah, 7-5, 6-3; Nicole Arendt, Florida, def. Eveline Hamers, Kansas, 6-1, 6-3; Patti O'Reilly, Duke, def. Candy Kopetzki, Indiana, 6-3, 7-5; Karen Shin, California, def. Monika Waniek, Oklahoma St., 6-4, 7-6; Stephanie London, Southern Cal. def. Jane Holdren, Trinity (Tex.), 3-6, 6-4. 6-2; Ginger Helgeson, Pepperdine, def. Daniello Scott, Arizona, 6-4, 6-3; Alexander, Georgia, def. Kristi Jonkosky, Arizona St., I-6, 7-5, 6-2.

Karges, Kentucky, def. Katrina Crawford, Trinity (Tex.), 6-3, 0-6, 7-5; Tessa Price, Oklahoma St., def. Janna Kovacevich, Pepperdine, 6-2, 6-3; Wendy Gilles, Wisconsin, def. Anya Kochoff, Southern Cal, 6-3, 6-2; Debbie Graham, Stanford, def. Suzanna Lee, Brigham Young, 6-2, 6-1; Stephanie Reece, Indiana, def. Ingelise Driehuis, Florida, 6-4, 6-4; Stacey Schefflin, Georgia, def. Stella Sampras, UCLA, 6-0, 6-2; Krista Amend, Arizona St., def. Lynn trock, Southern Methodist, def. Jean-Marie Lozano, California, 6-2, 6-2.

Mamie Ceniza, UCLA, def. Holly Danforth, Florida, 6-3, 7-6; Lisa Albano, California, def. Diana Merrett, Texas, 6-4, 6-2; Shannan McCarthy, Georgia, def. Jennifer Larking, San Diego, 6-2, 2-6, 6-2; Shawn Foltz, Indiana, def. Jennifer Young, Miami (Fla.), 7-6, 6-4; Jane Yates, Kentucky, def. Jill Waldman, Georgia, 6-2, 6-3; Danielle Jones, Oklahoma St., def. Trisha Laux, Southern Cal. 6-3, 3-6, 6-4; Susan Sabo, Duke, def. Betsy Somerville, Arizona, 6-1, 6-2; Noelle Porter, Pepperdinc, def. Tami Whitlinger, Stanford, 1-6, 7-6, 6-3.

Second round—Emmons, UCLA, def. Moss, Georgia, 6-2, 7-6; Teri Whitlinger, Stanford, def. Taylor, Brigham Young, 6-2, 6-2; Martin, Tennessee, def. Hahn, Kentucky, 6-4, 6-1, Green, Stanford, def. Redhair, Arizona, 6-4, 6-1, Birch, Stanford, def. Young, Brigham Young, 6-2, 6-3; Arendt, Florida, def. O'Reilly, Duke, 6-7, 6-2, 6-1; London, Southern Cal, def. Shin, California, 7-6, 6-4; Helgeson, Pepperdine, def. Alexander, Georgia, 6-1, 6-1

Price, Oklahoma St., def. Karges, Kentucky, 6-1, 6-2; Graham, Stanford, def. Gilles, Wisconsin, 6-4, 6-0; Schefflin, Georgia, def. Reece, Indiana, 6-1, 6-1; Santrock, Southern Methodist, def. Amend, Arizona St., 6-2, 6-2; Albano, California, def. Ceniza, UCLA, 6-4, 4-6, 6-2; McCarthy, Georgia, def. Foltz, Indiana, 4-6. 7-5. 6-0: Jones, Oklahoma St., def. Yates, Kentucky, 6-4, 3-6, 6-4; Porter, Pepperdine, def. Sabo, Duke, 6-0, 6-4.

Third round—Emmons, UCLA, def. Teri Whitlinger, Stanford, 6-2, 7-5; Green, Stanford, def. Martin, Tennessee, 6-4, 6-0; Birch, Stanford, def. Arendt, Florida, 6-2, 7-6; Helgeson, Pepperdine, def. London, Southern Cal, 6-4, 6-2; Price, Oklahoma St., def. Graham, Stanford, 6-4, 6-2, Santrock, Southern Methodist, def. Schefflin, Georgia, 6-4, 4-6, 6-2; McCarthy, Georgia, def. Albano, California, 7-6, 6-2; Porter, Pepperdine, def. Jones, Oklahoma St.,

Quarterfinals-Green, Stanford, def. Emmons, UCLA, 7-6, 3-6, 6-2; Birch, Stanford, def. Helgeson, Pepperdine, 3-6, 6-2, 7-6, Santrock. Southern Methodist, def. Price, Oklahoma St., 7-6, 3-6, 6-4, Porter, Pepperdine, def. McCarthy, Georgia, 7-6, 6-1.

Semifinals-Birch, Stanford, def. Green, Stanford, 6-4, 6-2; Santrock, Southern Methodist, def. Porter, Pepperdine, 7-6, 6-1.

Finals-Birch, Stanford, def. Santrock, Southern Methodist, 6-3, 6-3

First round Kelly Mulvihill-Stephanie Reece, Indiana, def. Jennifer Larking-Aby Brayton, San Diego, 6-2, 6-4; Michelle Taylor-Mary Beth Young, Brigham Young, def. Jennifer Young-Elizabeth Levinson, Miami (Fla.), 6-3, 3-6, 6-0; Jackie Holden-Claire Pollard, Mississippi St., def. Danielle Jones-Jackie Booth, Oklahoma St., 7-6, 6-4; Jane Holdren-Katrina Crawford, Trinity (Tex.), def. Stephanie London-Virginia Purdy, Southern Cal, 6-4, 3-6, 6-3; Jessica Emmons-Alysia May, UCLA, def. Tami Whitlinger-Teri Whitlinger, Stanford, 6-2, 4-6, 6-3, Jennifer Rojohn-Karen Bergen, Arizona St., def. Tory Ann Plunkett-Margot Van Overloop, Texas Christian, 7-6, 7-6; Jean-Marie Lozano Sharon Fletcher, California, def. Lisa Keller-Robyn Mawdsley, Texas A&M, 6-1, 6-1; Ingelise Drichuis-Cathy Goodrich, Florida, def. Stacey Martin-Mandy Wilson, Tennessee, 4-6, 6-2, 6-4.

Alissa Finerman-Lisa Albano, California, def. Danielle Durak-Juliet Kaczmarck, William & Mary, 6-0, 6-3, Shannan McCarthy-Stacey Schefflin, Georgia, def. Krista Amend-Kristi Jonkosky, Arizona St., 7-6, 6-1; Siobhan Nicholson-Nicole Arendt, Florida, def. Caroline Kuhlman-Lupita Novelo, Southern Cal, 6-4, 6-3 Jessa Price-Monika Waniek Oklahoma St., def. Traci Johnstone-Debbie Goldberger, UC Santa Barbara, 6-4, 6-3; Jennifer Santrock-Clare Evert, Southern Methodist, def. Elainc Demetroulis-Wendy Gilles, Wisconsin, 6-1, 6-0; Ginger Helgeson-Noelle Porter, Pepperdine, def. Erika Winston-Jami Yonekura, Miami (Fla.), 4-6, 6-3, 6-1; Sandra Birch-Debbie Graham, Stanford, def. Kelly Erven-Claudia Karabedian, Penn St., 7-5, 6-7, 6-2; Mamie Ceniza-Stella Sampras, UCLA, def. Betsy Somerville-Banni Redhair, Arizona, 6-4, 6-3

Second round - Mulvihill-Reece, Indiana, def. Taylor-Young, Brigham Young, 6-4, 6-3; Holden-Pollard, Mississippi St., def. Holdren-Crawford, Trinity (Tex.), 6-3, 6-0; Rojohn-Bergen, Arizona St., def. Emmons-May, UCLA, 7-5, 6-3; Driehuis-Goodrich, Florida, def. Lozano-Fletcher, California, 6-4, 6-3; Finerman-Albano, California, def. McCarthy-Schefflin, Georgia, 6-3, 6-3; Nicholson-Arendt, Florida, def. Price-Waniek, Oklahoma St., 6-4, 6-7, 7-6; Helgeson-Porter, Pepperdine, def. Santrock-Evert, Southern Methodist, 6-4, 4-6, 6-4; Birch-Graham, Stanford, def. Ceniza-Sampras, UCLA, 6-4, 6-1.

Quarterfinals - Holden-Pollard, Mississippi

St., def. Mulvihill-Reece, Indiana, 6-3, 6-Driehuis-Goodrich, Florida, def. Rojohn-Bergen, Arizona St., 6-1, 7-5; Nicholson-Arendt. Florida, def. Finerman-Albano, California, 1, 4-6, 6-4; Birch-Graham, Stanford, def. Helgeson-Porter, Pepperdine, 6-2, 6-2.

Semifinals-Holden-Pollard, Mississippi St., def. Driehuis-Goodrich, Florida, 3-6, 6-3, 7-6; Birch-Graham, Stanford, def. Nicholson-Arendt, Florida, 6-3, 6-2.

Finals Holden-Pollard, Mississippi St., def. Birch-Graham, Stanford, 6-3, 7-6.



Singles matches enough for Hampton tennis win

Hampton University never played a doubles match on its way to the Division II Men's Tennis Championships team title. Playing in Missouri, site of the school's last march to the Division II tennis crown, the Pirates won all three team matches on the basis of singles competition alone—taking each match 5-1.

Southwest Baptist hosted the championships.

As many had expected, Hampton squared off against Cal Poly San Luis Obispo in the May 17 team final at Lodge of the Four Seasons on Lake of the Ozarks. And as Pirates coach Robert Screen suggested they might (see the May 3 issue of The NCAA News), his singles players came through in a big way.

Cal Poly SLO's Brendon Walsh was the only Mustang able to earn a victory, taking the No. 2 singles match over Hampton's Islam Ul-Haq, 1-6, 7-5, 6-4.

In the May 18-21 individual competition, No. 3 seed Mark Billone of Bloomsburg captured the singles crown with a straight-set (6-1, 7-6) triumph over Hampton's Innocent Modica, who entered the competition unseeded.

Doubles belonged to Aga Soemarno and Curt Hammerschmitt of Ferris State, who entered the competition seeded third. They met UC Riverside's Jim Wilbanks and Greg Skaggs in the final and needed three sets to earn the 1989 Division II crown

TEAM RESULTS

First round: UC Davis 5, Rollins 3; Cal Poly SLO 5, Southwest Baptist 2; Chapman 5, SIU-Edwardsville 4; Hampton 5, Bloomsburg 1. Semifinals: Cal Poly SLO 5, UC Davis 4; Hampton 5, Chapman 1

Third place: UC Davis 5, Chapman 3. Hampton 5, Cal Poly SLO 1

Singles No. 1: Luis Nascimento, Hampton. def. Tim Fresenius, Cal Poly SLO, 6-7, 6-1, 7-6; No. 2: Brendon Walsh, Cal Poly SLO, def. Islam UI-Haq, Hampton, 1-6, 7-5, 6-4; No. 3: Marco Azevado, Hampton, def. Alex Havrilenko, Cal Poly SLO, 6-7, 7-5, 6-2; No. 4: Innocent Modica, Hampton def. Eric Sasao, Cal Poly SLO, 6-4, 6-4; No. 5: John Atiomo, Hampton, def. Max Allman, Cal Poly SLO, 6-4, 6-3; No. 6: Stephen Martin, Hampton, def. Peter Killian, Cal Poly SLO, 6-3, 2-6, 6-3.

Doubles: Canceled. INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

the singles final

First round: Kurt Hammerschmitt, Ferris St., def. Luis Nascimento, Hampton, 5-7, 7-5, 7-6; Mike Auger, Eckerd, def. David Beck, Cal Poly Pomona, 6-7, 7-6, 6-4, Marco Winter, SIU-Edwardsville, def. Joe Palumbo, Fla Atlantic, 6-3, 6-3; Nick Mateljan, UC Riverside, def. Roland Lamy, Bloomsburg, 3-6, 6-2, 6-3; Rogerio Cypriano, Tenn.-Martin, def. Tom Burwell, UC Davis, 4-6, 6-2, 7-5; Jorge Men-



Teammates left Hampton's Luis Nascimento after he defeated Tim Fresenius of Cal Poly SLO in the first singles match of the Division

donca, Southwest Baptist, def. Bob Fenton, Cal St. Hayward, 6-2, 6-2; Pradeep Raman, Armstrong St., def. Laureny Dropsy, Chap-man, 6-4, 6-2; Andy Platt, Rollins, def. Brendon Walsh, Cal Poly SLO, 6-4, 7-5.

Mark Billone, Bloomsburg, def. Greg Scaggs UC Riverside, 6-2, 6-0; Jeremy Rowan, SIU-Edwardsville, def. Don Martin, Rollins, 6-2, 2-6, 6-4; Scott Ezell, UC Davis, def. Matthias Poth, Abilene Chrsitian, 6-2, 6-1; Bart Potter, Rollins, def. David Seline, Chapman, 6-2, 4-6 6-1; Manoj Kashyap, Cal St. Hayward, def. Michael Heeneman, Gannon, 6-3, 6-3; Chris Fabrizio, Cal Poly Pomona, def. Rob Littlefield, Southwest Baptist, 6-2, 6-4; Eric Sasao. Cal Poly SLO, def. Oliver Merrill, Millersville, 6-4, 7-6; Bill deLambert, UC Davis, def. Gary Jones, Southwest Baptist, 6-4, 6-0;

Marc Lupinacci, Bloomsburg, def. Steve Yu, UC Riverside, 6-4, 6-4; Dion Joannou. SIU-Edwardsville, def. Peter Killian, Cal Poly SLO, 6-0, 6-4; Max Allman, Cal Poly SLO def. Gordon Quinton, Mercyhurst, 6-3, 6-0; Aga Socmarno, Ferris St., def. Allen Juinio Chapman, 1-6, 6-2, 6-3; Sven Brandau, Cal St Los Angeles, def. Luciano Dandrea, Tenn. Martin, 3-6, 6-4, 6-3; Mario Llano, Southwest Baptist, def. Alex Havrilenko, Cal Poly SLO, 6-3, 6-1; Tom Edwards, Cal St. Hayward, def. Scott Spielberger, Rollins, 6-2, 6-4; Rolf Bonnell, Rollins, def. Ramin Raiszadeh, UC Davis, 6-2, 6-0.

Ricardo Pereira, Concordia (N.Y.), def

Although unseeded, innocent Modica of Hampton advanced to

ton, def. Sanah Chung, Southwest Baptist, 6-4, 6-0; Tim Fresenius, Cal Poly SLO, def. Dean Haushko, Minn.-Duluth, 6-3, 6-2, 6-2; Dino Lombardo, SIU-Edwardsville, def. Mike Bennett, Cal Poly Pomona, 7-5, 6-1; Lance Milner, Bloomsburg, def. Duncan Love, UC Davis, 4-6, 6-3, 6-3; Erik Jacobsen, Cal St. Hayward, def. Mark Webster, Fla. Atlantic, 6-2, 6-1; Vesa Ponkka, Tenn.-Martin, def. Jim Wilbanks, UC Riverside, 6-4, 6-1.

Second round: Hammerschmitt, Ferris St. def. Auger, Eckerd, 7-6, 7-5; Mateljan, UC Riverside, def. Winter, SIU-Edwardsville, 7-5, 6-1; Cypriano, Tenn.-Martin, def. Mendonca, Southwest Baptist, 6-0, 7-5; Raman, Armstrong St., def. Platt, Rollins, 6-4, 6-4, Billone, Blooms burg, def. Rowan, SIU-Edwardsville, 6-1, 6-4; Ezell, UC Davis, def. Potter, Rollins, 6-7, 6-4, 7-5; Kashyap, Cal St. Hayward, def. Fabrizio, Cal Poly Pomona, 6-3, 6-1; Sasao, Cal Poly SLO, def. deLambert, UC Davis, 6-0, 6-2.

Joannou, SIU-Edwardsville, def. Lupinacci, Bloomsburg, 7-5, 6-4; Soemarno, Ferris St., def. Allman, Cal Poly SLO, 7-6, 3-6, 7-6; Brandau, Cal St. Los Angeles, def. Llano, Southwest Baptist, 7-5, 6-3; Edwards, Cal St Hayward, def. Bonnell, Rollins, 5-7, 7-6, 6-3; Pereira, Concordia (N.Y.), def. Anderson, Valdosta St., 6-4, 6-1; Modica, Hampton, def. Fresenius, Cal Poly SLO, 6-4, 6-4; Milner, Bloomsburg, def. Lombardo, SIU-Edwardsville, 6-4, 6-4; Ponkka, Tenn.-Martin, def. Jacobsen, Cal St. Hayward, 6-2, 6-4.

Davis, def. Joe Palumbo-Mark Webster, Fla ville, 6-4, 6-3; Lance Milner-Marc Lupinacci Rolf Bonnell-Bill Potter, Rollins, def. Oliver

Amerlinck-Darren Capik, Chapman, 6-3, 6-0; Scott Ezell-Kevin Lee, UC Davis, def. Mike Mitchell-David Oleson, West Tex. St., 6-3, 7-6; Jorge Mendonca-Robert Behnken, Southwest

Il team finals. Hampton went on to a 5-1 victory for the team title.

Baptist, def. Dino Lombardo-Jeremy Rowan, SIU-Edwardsville, 7-6, 6-7, 6-1; Manoj Kashyan-Bob Fenton, Cal St. Hayward, def. Gary Jones-Robert Littlefield, Southwest Baptist, 7-5, 4-6, 7-6; Matthias Poth-Lance Cowart, Abilene Christian, def. Charles Tredennick-Bill deLambert, UC Davis, 6-3, 6-2; Tim Fresenius-Alex Havrilenko, Cal Poly SLO, def. Michael Petersen-Scott Glassford, Bloomsburg, 6-3, 6-4; David Scline-Allen Juinio, Chapman, def. Cradeep Raman-Kartik Raman, Armstrong St., 6-4, 6-2; Jim Wilbanks-Greg Skaggs, UC Riverside, def. Roland Lamy-Mark Billone, Bloomsburg, 6-4, 6-4.

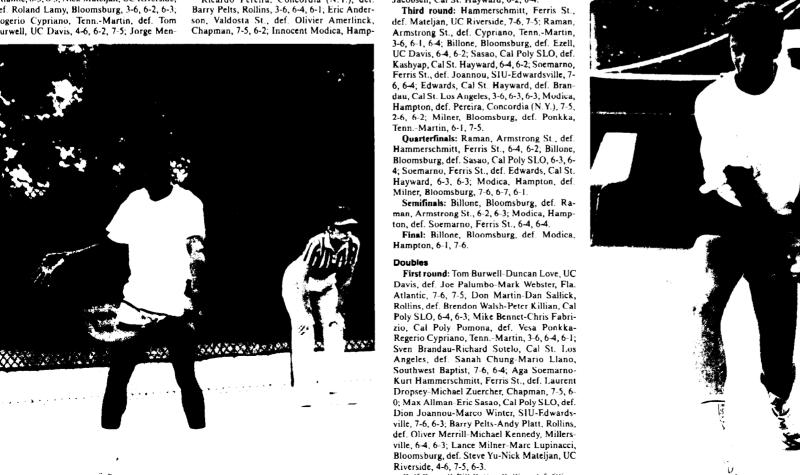
Second round: Burwell-Love, UC Davis, def. Martin-Sallick, Rollins, 6-4, 6-4; Bennett Fabrizio, Cal Poly Pomona, def. Brandau-Sotelo, Cal St. Los Angeles, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4; Soemarno-Hammerschmitt, Ferris St., def. Allman-Sasao, Cal Poly SLO, 6-4, 7-6; Pelts-Platt, Rollins, def. Milner-Lupinacci, Blooms burg, 1-6, 6-4, 6-4; Ezell-Lee, UC Davis, def.

Bonnell-Potter, Rollins, 6-3, 6-3; Kashyap-Fenton, Cal St. Hayward, def. Mendonca-Behnken, Southwest Baptist, 6-2, 6-4; Fresenius-Havrilenko, Cal Poly SLO, def. Poth-Cowart, Abilene Christian, 2-6, 6-2, 6-4; Wilbanks-Skaggs, UC Riverside, def. Seline-Juinio, Chapman, 6-2, 6-1.

Quarterfinals: Burwell-Love, UC Davis, def. Bennett-Fabrizio, Cal Poly Pomona, 6-4, 5-7, 7-5; Soemarno-Hammerschmitt, Ferris St., def. Pelts-Platt, Rollins, 7-5, 7-6, Kashyap-Fenton, Cal St. Hayward, def. Ezell-Lee, UC Davis, 3-6, 6-0, 6-2; Wilbanks-Skaggs, UC Riverside, def. Fresenius-Havrilenko, Cal Poly SLO, 6-3, 2-6, 7-6.

Semifinals: Soemarno-Hammerschmitt, Ferris St., def. Burwell-Love, UC Davis, 7-5, 7-6; Wilbanks-Skaggs, UC Riverside, def. Kashyap-Fenton, Cal St. Hayward, 6-0, 4-6, 6-2.

Final: Soemarno-Hammerschmitt, Ferris St., def. Wilbanks-Skaggs, UC Riverside, 6-0,



Bloomsburg's Mark Billone captured the Division II singles crown

Banana Slugs don't let title slip away this year

This year, UC Santa Cruz won the doubles match it needed to capture the Division III Men's Tennis Championships team title. The Banana Slugs won the title, 5-4, over Swarthmore May 17 at host Kalamazoo College.

After the team-singles competition, UC Santa Cruz coach Robert Hansen probably was thinking he was in the middle of a bad dream. Just like the 1988 finals, his team held a 4-2 advantage over its opponent, needing only one doubles triumph to clinch the crown.

In 1988, however, the team from Washington (Maryland) wouldn't let the Banana Slugs get it done. The Sho'men swept three doubles matches and, with them, the NCAA crown.

This year, though, Chad Andrews and Steve Gottlieb combined to defeat Swarthmore's Andy Mouer and Jim Stanley—4-6, 7-6, 7-5—in the first team-doubles match, giving UC Santa Cruz the crown.

Washington and Lee's John Morris stole the show during individual competition May 18-21.

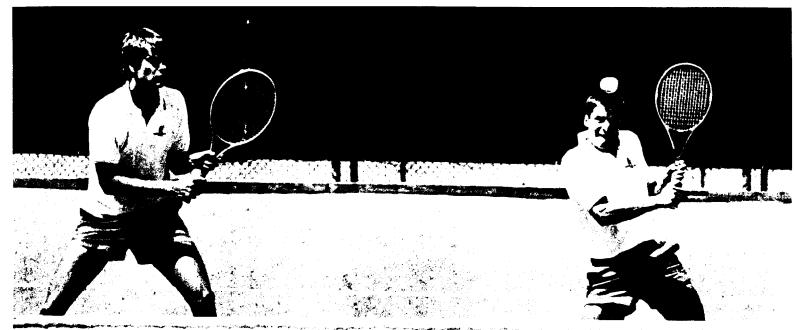
Seeded second, Morris marched to the singles title match with five straight-set victories. For the championship, he knocked off top seed Larry Gewer of Washington (Maryland), 6-4, 2-6, 6-2.

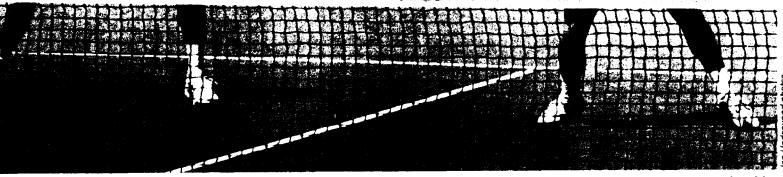
Morris and partner Robert Matthews were seeded third in doubles, and they advanced to the final by eliminating Gewer and his partner, Scott Flippin-Read—the top seeds—in the semifinals. They earned the crown with a 6-2, 6-3 victory over Pomona-Pitzer's Paul Cross and Carl Swanson.

Cross and Swanson turned a few heads on their way to the final by knocking off No. 2 seeds Noel Occomy and Ian Murray in the quarterfinals.

TEAM RESULTS

First round: Sewance 6, Claremont-M-S 3; Pomona-Pitzer 5, Brandeis 4. Quarterfinals: UC Santa Cruz 5, Sewance 3;





John Morris (left) and Bobby Matthews of Washington and Lee claimed the doubles crown in straight sets over Pomona-Pitzer's

Kalamazoo 5, UC San Diego 1; Washington (Md.) 8, Pomona-Pitzer 1; Swarthmore 5, Wash & Let 3

Semifinals: UC Santa Cruz 7, Kalamazoo 2;

Swarthmore 6, Washington (Md.) 3.

Third place: Kalamazoo 6, Washington (Md.)

UC Santa Cruz 5, Swarthmore 4

Singles—No. 1: Chad Andrews, UC Santa Cruz, def. Andy Mouer, Swarthmore, 6-0, 6-3; No. 2: Steve Gottlieb, UC Santa Cruz, def. Steve Tignor, Swarthmore, 6-4, 6-3, No. 3: Kirk Edwards, UC Santa Cruz, def. Lindsay Williams, Swarthmore, 6-3, 2-6, 6-4, No. 4: Greg Jarasitis, UC Santa Cruz, def. Tom Cantine, Swarthmore, 5-7, 6-1, 6-3; No. 5: Andy Daily, Swarthmore, def. Patrick Johnston, UC Santa Cruz, 7-5, 7-6; No. 6: Lee

Tucker, Swarthmore, def. Mauricio Quiroga, UC Santa Cruz, 6-3, 6-1.

Doubles No. 1: Andrews-Gottlieb, UC Santa Cruz, def. Mouer-Jim Stanley, Swarthmore, 4-6, 7-6, 7-5, No. 2: Dailey-Tignor, Swarthmore, def. Edwards-Matt Palmer, UC Santa Cruz, 6-3, 6-0; Tucker-Cantine, Swarthmore, def. John Browning-Johnston, UC Santa Cruz, 6-1, 3-6, 6-2

Cruz, 6-1, 3-6, 6-2. INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

Singles

First round: Larry Gewer, Washington (Md.), def. Reed Newhall, Pomona-Pitzer, 6-4, 6-3, Jeff Fieldhack, Kalamazoo, def. Bill Mcadows, Wash. & Lee, 6-4, 7-6; Gavin O'Connell, Emory, def. Gerg Jarasitis, UC Santa Cruz., 6-2, 6-2; Lance Au, Claremont-M-S, def. Dave Jussila, Gust. Adolphus, 6-3, 6-3; Thomas James,

Paul Cross and Carl Swanson. The Division III championships were held at Kalamazoo.

Carleton, def. Chris Belloli, UC San Diego, 7-6, 6-4; Robert Hession, Rochester, def. Tom Cantine, Swarthmore, 6-1, 6-4; Adam Brewer, Wooster, def. Jason Mudd, Washington (Mo.), 3-6, 7-6, 6-3; Hannu Ylinenpaam, Averett, def. Brad Downing, Denison, 6-2, 6-1.

Pat Guerry, Sewanee, def. Brad Pierce,

Pat Guerry, Sewanec, def. Brad Pierce, DePauw, 6-1, 6-1; Todd Schlorf, St. John's (Minn.), def. Spencer Helmbrecht, Hope, 4-6, 6-4, 6-3; Tim Hufler, Kalamazoo, def. Andy Mouer, Swarthmore, 6-3, 6-4; Peter Maller, Washington (Md.), def. Stephen Olds, Wittenberg, 4-6, 6-4, 6-0; Noel Occomy, Brandeis, def.

Francois Monnar, UC San Diego, 6-3, 6-3, Steve Gottlieb, UC Santa Cruz, def. Thomas Evans, Williams, 6-1, 6-2; Robert Matthews, Wash. & Lee, def. George Barth, Oberlin, 6-2, 6-4; Erik Chan, Claremont-M-S, def. Evan

Rothman, Amherst, 7-6, 6-3.

Randy Mark, UC San Diego, def. Dave Borski, Kalamazoo, 0-6, 6-4, 6-3, Steve Tignor, Swarthmore, def. Arnel Gallanosa, Wabash, 6-2, 1-6, 6-2; Steven Kuri, Wooster, def. Mika Valtonen, Averett, 1-6, 6-4, 6-3; Scott Flippin-Read, Washington (Md.), def. Mike Chabraja, DePauw, 6-1, 6-1; Todd Kennedy, Emory, def. Pablo Sosa, Skidmore, 6-0, 6-3; Paul Gastonguay, Bates, def. Pete Gertmenian, Claremont-M-S, 3-6, 6-0, 6-1; Robert Haley, Wash. & Lee, def. David Ober, Tufts, 6-1, 6-2; Chad Andrews, UC Santa Cruz, def. Jon Cordish, Brandeis, 6-1, 6-1.

Kirk Edwards, UC Santa Cruz, def. Mark Egnatios, Albion, 6-3, 6-4; Scott Milener, Rochester, def. Kai-Yee Ho, MIT, 6-4, 7-5, Tim Lufkin, Sewanee, def. Roman Inochowsky, Washington (Md.), 6-2, 6-3; Doug Keen, Kalamazoo, def. Paul Cross, Pomona-Pitzer, 6-3, 1-6, 7-5; Sig Huber, UC San Diego, def. Robert Zabel, Kenyon, 6-3, 7-5; Ulf Gudjonsson, Gust. Adolphus, def. David Schilling, Denison, 6-4, 7-5; John Dunigan, Binghamton, def. Lindsay Williams, Swarthmore, 6-3, 7-5; John Morris, Wash. & Lee, def. Tim Lovely, Emory, 6-2, 7-6.

Second round: Gewer, Washington (Md.), def. Fieldhack, Kalamazoo, 6-3, 3-6, 6-2; Au, Claremont-M-S, def. O'Connell, Emory, 6-3, 6-0; James, Carleton, def. Hession, Rochester, 6-0, 6-4; Ylinenpaa, Averett, def. Brewer, Wooster, 7-5, 5-7, 6-2; Guerry, Sewanee, def. Schlorf, St. John's (Minn.), 7-5, 6-2; Maller, Washington (Md.), def. Hufler, Kalamazoo, 0-6, 6-1, 7-6; Occomy, Brandeis, def. Gottlieb, UC Santa Cruz, 6-3, 7-6; Matthews, Wash. & Lee, def. Chan. Claremont-M-S, 6-2, 7-5.

Tignore, Swarthmore, def. Mark, UC San Diego, 6-3, 6-2; Flippin-Read, Washington (Md.), def. Kuri, Wooster, 6-3, 4-6, 6-3; Gastonguay, Bates, def. Kennedy, Emory, 6-4, 6-3; Andrews, UC Santa Cruz, def. Haley, Wash. & Lee, 6-1, 6-1; Milener, Rochester, def. Edwards, UC Santa Cruz, 6-0, 6-4; Keen, Kalamazoo, def. Lufkin, Sewance, 6-2, 6-3; Gudjonsson, Gust. Adolphus, def. Huber, UC San Diego, 6-2, 6-3; Morris, Wash. & Lee, def. Dunigan, Binghamton, 6-2, 6-2.

Third round: Gewer, Washington (Md.) def. Au, Claremont-M-S, 4-6, 7-6, 6-2; James, Carleton, def. Ylinenpaa, Averett, 6-4, 6-2; Guerrym, Sewanee, def. Maller, Washington (Md.), 6-1, 6-3; Occomy, Brandeis, def. Matthews, Wash. & Lee, 6-3, 6-2; Flippin-Read, Washington (Md.), def. Tignor, Swarthmore, 6-1, 6-2; Andrews, UC Santa Cruz, def Gastonguay, Bates, 7-5, 7-6; Keen, Kalamazoo, def. Milener, Rochester, 6-2, 4-6, 7-5; Morris, Wash.

& Lec, def. Gudjonsson, Gust. Adolphus, 6-3,

Quarterfinals: Gewer, Washington (Md.), def. James, Carleton, 6-4, 1-6, 7-5; Guerry, Sewanee, def. Occomy, Brandeis, 7-5, 6-0; Andrews, UC Santa Cruz, def. Flippin-Read, Washington (Md.), 7-5, 6-2; Morris, Wash. & Lee, def. Keen, Kalamazoo, 6-3, 6-2.

Semifinals: Gewer, Washington (Md.), def. Guerry, Sewanee, 6-3, 7-5; Morris, Wash. & Lee, def. Andrews, UC Santa Cruz, 7-6, 6-2.

Lee, def. Andrews, UC Santa Cruz, 7-6, 6-2. Final: Morris, Wash. & Lee, def. Gewer, Washington (Md.), 6-4, 2-6, 6-2.

Doubles

First round: Scott Flippin-Read-Larry Gewer, Washington (Md.), def. Kirk Edwards-Matthew Palmer, UC Santa Cruz, 3-6, 6-3, 7-5; Robert Zabel-William Jones, Kenyon, def. Mika Valtonen-Hannu Ylinenpaa, Averett, 6-4, 6-3; Andy Mouer-Jim Stahley, Swarthmore, def. David Ober-Steve Marsella, Tufts, 7-5, 6-2; Todd Schlorf-Craig Herold, St. John's (Minn.), def. Tim Lufkin-Ken Alexander, Scwanee, 7-6, 5-7, 6-2; Robert Matthews-John Morris, Wash. & Lee, def. Mark Demetriou-Tom Ottavi, St. Thomas (Minn.), 6-1, 6-2; Francois Monnar-Jeff French, UC San Diego, def. Drew Sawyer-Brad Hunt, Williams, 7-6, 6-3; Spencer Helmbrecht-Dirk VandePoel, Hope, def. Gavin O'Connell-Todd Kennedy, Emory, 6-1, 6-2; Dave Borski-Jeff Fieldhack, Kalamazoo, def. Scott Milener-Robert Hesion, Rochester, 6-4, 6-3.

Pete Gertmenian-Lance Au, Claremont-M-S. def. Kai-Yee Ho-Brian Brown, MIT, 6-2, 6-Steve Tignor-Andy Dailey, Swarthmore, def. Chad Andrews-Steve Gottlieb, UC Santa Cruz, 6-3, 6-1; Robert Haley-Bill Meadows, Wash. & Lee, def. Tim Huffler-Doug Keen, Kalamazoo, 5-7, 6-1, 6-4; Brad Pierce-Mike Chabraja, DePauw, def. Ulf Gudjonsson-Dave Jussila, Gust. Adolphus, 6-2, 7-6; Paul Cross-Carl Swanson, Pomona-Pitzer, def. Steven Kuri-Adam Brewer, Wooster, 6-2, 6-2; Sig Huber-Chris Belloli, UC San Diego, def. Peter Maller-Roman Inochowsky, Washington (Md.), 6-3, 6-4; Evan Rothman-Doug Hall, Amherst, def. Pat Guerry-Bill Guerry, Sewance, 6-7, 6-3, 6-4; Noel Occomy-Ian Murry, Brandeis, def. Brad Downing-David Schilling, Denison, 6-2,

Second round: Flippin-Read-Gewer, Washington (Md.), def. Zabel-Jones, Kenyon, 6-1, 6-3; Mouer-Stahley, Swarthmore, def. Schlorf-Herold, St. John's (Minn.), 7-5, 6-1; Matthews-Morris, Wash. & Lee, def. Monnar-French, UC San Diego, 6-2, 6-2; Borski-Fieldhack, Kalamazoo, def. Halmbrecht-VandePoel, Hope, 6-3, 6-2; Tignor-Dailey, Swarthmore, def. Gertmenian-Au, Claremont-M-S, 7-5, 6-1; Haley-Meadows, Wash. & Lee, def. Pierce-Chabraja, DePauw, 6-3, 6-2; Cross-Swanson, Pomona-Pitzer, def. Huber-Belloli, UC San Diego, 2-6, 6-3, 6-4; Occomy-Murray, Brandeis, def. Rothman-Hall, Amherst, 6-3, 7-5.

Quarterfinals: Flippin-Read-Gewer, Washington (Md.), def. Mouer-Stahley, Swarthmore, 7-5, 6-4; Matthews-Morris, Wash. & Lee, def. Borski-Fieldhack, Kalamazoo, 7-5, 6-4; Tignor-Dailey, Swarthmore, def. Haley-Meadows, Wash. & Lee, 6-3, 2-6, 7-5; Cross-Swanson, Pomona-Pitzer, def. Occomy-Murray, Brandeis, 7-5, 7-6.

Semfinals: Matthews-Morris, Wash. & Lee, def. Flippin-Read-Gewer, Washington (Md.), 6-3, 6-1; Cross-Swanson, Pomona-Pitzer, def. Tignor-Dailey, Swarthmore, 3-6, 7-6, 6-4.

Final: Matthews-Morris, Wash. & Lee, def. Cross-Swanson, Pomona-Pitzer, 6-2, 6-3.





Morris took the singles crown by knocking off top seed Larry Gewer of Washington (Maryland) in three sets

Hobart wins 10th straight men's lacrosse championship

Hobart captured its 10th straight Division III Men's Lacrosse Championship with an 11-8 victory over Ohio Wesleyan May 20 in Geneva, New York.

Hobart has won every Division III lacrosse title since the championship began in 1980. Ohio Wesleyan was the runner-up for the third straight year.

"This one is special in itself, but being No. 10 makes it special as well," Hobart coach Dave Urick said.

Paul Sclafani put Ohio Wesleyan ahead 2-0 in the first minute of play. The Battling Bishops led 4-3 in the second period, but Hobart ran off four straight goals, including two by Lance Savage, to go up 7-4.

Ohio Wesleyan scored twice before half time, including Dan Hannan's goal with under a minute to play. Hobart again built up a threegoal margin, 9-6, approximately three minutes into the third period.

With just under four minutes gone in the last period, Sclafani scored his third goal of the game to cut the margin to one. Hobart's Matt Kerwick answered with two goals.

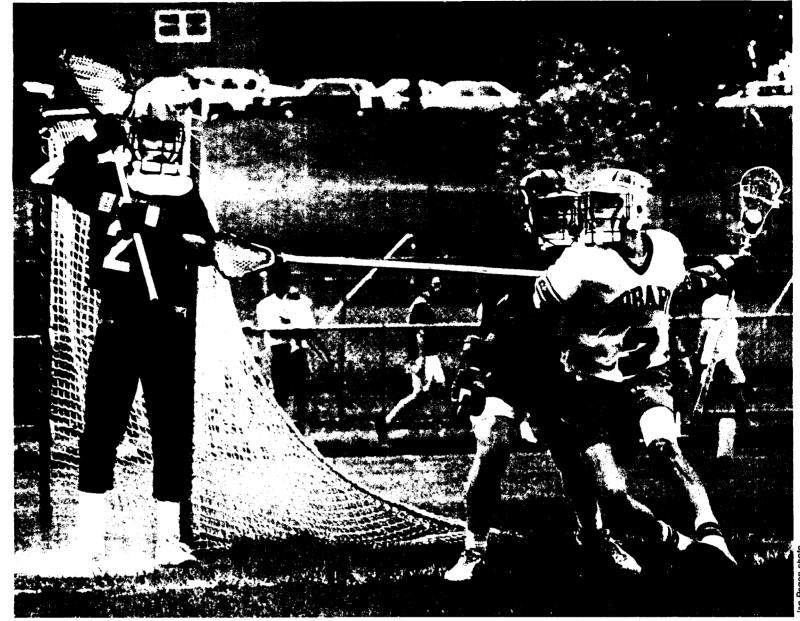
"You want to put (the game) in a time capsule and open it up 100 years from now," Urick said regarding the quality of play.

Hobart finished the year at 15-4, and Ohio Wesleyan was 13-4.

Ohio Wesleyan3422—11 Ohio Wesleyan scoring Paul Sclafani 3, Dan Hannan 3, Kevin Finneran 1, Neil Ringers

Hobart scoring Lance Savage 3, Bill Miller 2, Matt Kerwick 2, Rich Moses 2, Kurt Drury

Shots: Ohio Wesleyan 29, Hobart 47. Saves: Ohio Wesleyan (Rich Flynn) 17, Hobart (Shawn Trell) 8



Despite the protests of Ohio Wesleyan defender Jim Dempsey, had two goals in the final as Hobart won its 10th straight title. Hobart's Bill Miller moves in on Bishop goalie Rich Flynn. Miller



Trenton State's Sheryl O'Brien (left) tries to stop Ursinus' Suzanne

Rally keys Ursinus victory

Ursinus staged a second-half rally to defeat Trenton State, 8-6, May 21 in the Division III Women's Lacrosse Championship at West Chester, Pennsylvania.

These two teams have played for the title four times in the five-year history of the championship. Ursinus won its first title in 1986.

Trenton State held a 5-2 lead at the half. Suzanne Thomas scored three of Ursinus' six second-half goals and had an assist. Dawn Griffin's goal evened the score at five. Trenton State's Deanna Beuerle put her team back on top, but Zoitsa Tsouros answered with a goal that tied the score at six. Thomas scored at the 14:08 mark to give Ursinus the lead that was never relinquished.

Ursinus finished the year with a 14-5 mark, and Trenton State was

The most outstanding players were Beuerle and Lee Moreau of Trenton State on attack, midfielders Rachel Rambo and Thomas of Ursinus, and Susan Stuart of William Smith and Amy Ward of Ursinus on defense.

Trenton St. 11, St. Lawrence 7 Trenton St. scoring -- Deanna Beuerle 4, Lee Moreau 4, Marie Whalen, Marcy Dragos,

Lynn Amato. St. Lawrence scoring - Sarah Smith 2, Allison King, Lisa Sher, Margaret Chandler, Vickie Pierce, Andrea Ribaudo

Shots: Trenton St. 26, St. Lawrence 13. Saves: Trenton St. (Tracey Boyle) 4, St. Lawrence (Nikki Williams) 16.

Ursinus 11, William Smith 7 William Smith....43-- 7 Ursinus scoring Suzanne Thomas 5, Nanci Sarcinello 3, Rachel Rambo 2, Zoitsa Tsouros

Suzanne Stroble, Amy Kelly, Heather Dwinell Shots: Ursinus 30, William Smith 19. Saves: Ursinus (Kim Piersall) 16, William Smith (Susan Stuart) 17.

William Smith scoring — Melissa Crowley 4.

Championship

Ursinus 8, Trenton St. 6 Trenton St. scoring Deanna Beuerle 3, Lee Moreau 2, Nancy Warren.

Ursinus scoring - Suzanne Thomas 3, Rachel Rambo 2, Nanci Sarcinello, Zoitsa Tsouros, Dawn Griffin.

Shots: Trenton St. 19, Ursinus 31. Saves: Trenton St. (Tracey Boyle) 13, Ursinus (Kim

Penn State women win second title

Penn State made its fourth consecutive appearance in the National Collegiate Women's Lacrosse Championship title game and won its second title, defeating Harvard, 7-6, May 21 at West Chester, Pennsylva-

Harvard, which was making its first appearance in the championship game, opened the scoring. Penn State built a 6-1 lead in the first half, but Harvard rallied, cutting the margin to 6-3 at the intermission.

Penn State's Megan Smith scored what proved to be the deciding goal at the 12:09 mark in the second half. Lisi Bailliere of Harvard scored with three minutes left to bring her team within one, but the Lady Lions

Penn State posted a 19-1 record, and Harvard was 14-1.

The most outstanding players were Katic McAnaney of Harvard and Tami Worley of Penn State on attack, midfielders Bailliere of Harvard and Diane Whipple of Penn State, and Cheri McMonagle of Penn State and Demer Holleran of Princeton on defense.

Penn St. 9, Temple 3

Temple scoring -- Leititia Clemons 2, Katie

Shots: Penn St. 39, Temple 19, Saves: Penn St. (Cheri McMonagle) 13, Temple (Jill Marple) Harvard 7, Princeton 5 Princeton. Princeton scoring-Phyllis Fogarty, Sara Slattery, Eleanor Tydings, Sarah Helm, Kristen

Harvard scoring - Julie Clifford 2, Julia French, Lisi Bailliere, Karen Everling, Jennifer Walser, Charlotte Joslin.

Shots: Princeton 25, Harvard 31. Saves: Princeton (Demer Holleran) 17, Harvard (Kelly

Dermody) 9 Championship

Penn St. 7, Harvard 6 Penn St Harvard Penn St. scoring -- Diane Whipple 2, Mary

Ann Foley 2, Tami Worley 2, Megan Smith. Harvard scoring—Lisi Bailliere 2, Julie Clifford, Julia French, Karen Everling, Char-Shots: Penn St. 20. Harvard 30. Saves: Penn

St. (Cheri McMonagle) 15, Harvard (Kelly

Dermody) 10.



Penn State's Tami Worley (with ball) was able to move through traffic and score two goals against Harvard

Out of nowhere, Roadrunners take II softball victory

Cal State Bakersfield, the team that came out of nowhere to win the Division II Women's Softball Championship last year, has done it again.

In only their second tournament appearance ever, the Roadrunners successfully defended their title by defeating Cal State Sacramento, 8-5, in the final game of the May 19-21 series.

The Roadrunners had control of the last game from the very beginning, scoring four runs (two in the first inning and two in the fourth) before allowing Sacramento to get on the board in the fifth.

Florida Southern finished third, losing to Cal State Bakersfield in the fourth game and Cal State Sacramento in the fifth. Central Missouri State finished fourth.

Named to the all-tournament team were Leean Couch, Tanya Warren, Margaret Harvey, Lisa Uranday and Barb Santa Cruz, Cal State Bakersfield; Lorie Avis, Toni Heisler, Terri Eagleston, Kellie McIntire and Karen Andreotti, Cal State Sacramento, and Kellie Robinson and Patsy Sugo, Florida Southern.

Cal St. Bakersfield 000 010 1 2-6-1 Cal St. Sacramento000 000 0 -0-5-3 Lisa Drollinger and Leean Couch; Kathy Pierce and Wendy Burgess. W-Drollinger, L ... Pierce.

Game 2

Fla. Southern 100 100 3 - - 5-9-2 Becky John and Kim Smedley. W Sandstede,

Game 3 Cal St. Sacramento000 000 1 1-8-1

anne Abbott and Kim Smedley. W .- Andreotti,

Game 4

Fla. Southern 000 000 0 - 0-1-1 Cal St. Bakersfield 100 000 x-1-2-1 Cindy Johanson, Nycki Sandstede (3) and Mindi Fitch; Margaret Harvey and Leean Couch, W. Harvey, L. Johansen

Game 5

Cal St. Sacramento020 000 2-4-6-1 Wendy Burgess; Nycki Sandstede and Diane Wiedemann. W. Andreotti, L.-Sandstede

Game 6 Cal St. Bakersfield . . . , . 002 200 1 - 5-9-2 Cal St. Sacramento 320 100 x - 6-9-3 Lisa Drollinger and Leean Couch; Karen Andreotti and Wendy Burgess, W. Andreotti,

Championship game

L. Drollinger.

Terri ragieston, ci	 _		1	υ



She beat the tag, proclaims umpire Bryan Harris. Stealing was Cal Sacramento infielder Toni Heisler's put-out attempt. State Bakersfield's Amy Van Allen, who got in under Cal State

Lorie Avis, 3b	3	0	0	0	
Sue Lowry, ph	1	0	0	1	
Toni Heisler, ss	3	1	- 1	1	
Holly Murrin, dp	3	0	0	2	
Laurie Sommer, lf	4	0	0	0	
Laura Fortenberry, 1b	3	0	1	0	
Nancy Nunes, 2b	2	1	0	0	
Shannon Padovan, ph	- 1	0	1	0	
Wendy Burgess, c	2	Ō	1	0	
Lori David, pr	0	1	0	0	
Kelli McIntire, rf	1	i	0	0	
Kathy Pierce, p	0	0	0	0	
Karen Andreotti, p	0	Ô	0	0	
Totals	27	5	5	4	
Cal St. Bakersfield	AB	R	н	RBI	
Tonya Warren, ef	4	1	2	0	
Leean Couch, c	4	i	2	2	
Kari Tallant, pr	0	i	õ	ō	
Barb Santa Cruz, 2b	3	2	2	1	
Dara Ferris, 1b	4	ō	2	î	
Amy Van Allen, If	3	0	ī	2	
Frances McCloskey, 3b.	4	ŏ	ò	ô	
Anna Martin, dp	3	i	Ĭ	Õ	
Lisa Uranday, ss	3	2	2	Ĭ	
Margie McCune, rf	2	0	0	0	
Margaret Harvey, p	0	0	0	0	
Totals	30	8	12	7	
Cal St. Sacramento	000	030	_5	- 5-2	
Cal St. Bakersfield					
E Heisler, Nunes, Fo					
Sacramento 6, Cal St.					
Uranday, SB Heisler, W				rgess,	
McCune. SF Murrin, Van Allen					
		RE	R	B SO	

	IP	Н	R	ER	В	SO
Pierce (Loser)	3.1	8	4	3	0	0
Andreotti	2.2	4	4	2]	- 3
Harvey (Winner)	7	5	5	1	3	3
WP - Pierce. PB -	Couc	h (2). T	-2:2	23. /	۸_



Bakersfield catcher Leean Couch was unable to run down Sacramento's Kelli McIntire, who got back to third safely.

Championships summaries

Division I Men's Lacrosse

Regionals: Navy 12, Pennsylvania 11; Adelphi 16, Michigan St. 10; North Caro. 19, Towson St. 8; Massachusetts 16, Cornell 7.

Quarterfinals: Syracuse 18, Navy 11; Maryland 12, Adelphi 11 (ot); North Caro. 12, Loyola (Md.) 5; Johns Hopkins 9, Massachu-

Semifinals (May 27 at Maryland): Syracuse (12-1) vs. Maryland (10-3); North Caro. (12-4) vs. Johns Hopkins (10-1).

Championship: May 29 at Maryland

Division I Women's Softball

First round: UCLA 5, Long Beach St. 1; UCLA 3, Long Beach St. 0. (UCLA wins double-elimination tournament.)

South Caro. 2, Florida St. I (10 innings); Louisiana Icch 3, Florida St. 1; South Caro. 3, Louisiana Tech 1, Louisiana Tech 1, South Caro 0 (nine innings): South Caro, 8, Louisiana Tech 2. (South Caro. wins.)

Connecticut 1, Massachusetts 0; Oregon 2, Massachusetts 0; Connecticut 2, Oregon 1; Oregon 3, Connecticut 2 (10 innings); Oregon 6, Connecticut 0. (Oregon wins.)

Cal Poly Pomona I. Cal St. Fullerton 0 (10 innings); Cal Poly Pomona 4, Cal St. Fullerton 1. (Cal Poly Pomona wins.)

Fresno St. 1, California 0 (10 innings); Fresno St. 6, California 0. (Fresno St. wins.) Arizona St. 2, Utah St. 0; Arizona 8, Utah St. 3; Arizona 3, Arizona St. 2 (eight innings); Arizona 4, Arizona St. 0. (Arizona wins.)

Creighton 6, Toledo 0; Toledo 1, Iowa 0; Creighton 6, Iowa 1; Toledo 8, Creighton 2; Toledo 3, Creighton 1. (Toledo wins.)

Oklahoma St. 2, Wichita St. 0; Oklahoma St. 3, Wichita St. 1. (Oklahoma St. wins.)

Championship pairings (May 24-28 at Twin Creeks Sports Complex, Sunnyvale, California): UCLA (43-4) vs. South Caro. (46-10); Oregon (53-16) vs. Cal Poly Pomona (42-21); Fresno St. (55-12) vs. Arizona (46-17); Toledo (36-21) vs. Oklahoma St. (44-4).

Division II Baseball

First Round: South Central - Jacksonville St. 11, Delta St. 10; North Ala. 8, Delta St. 4; Jacksonville St. 8, North Ala. 1; Jacksonville St. 8, North Ala. 5 (Jacksonville St. wins double-elimination tournament).

North Atlantic - Shippensburg 4, Norfolk St. 3; Slippery Rock 16, Norfolk St. 4; Slippery Rock 12, Shippensburg 11; Slippery Rock 8, Shippensburg 3 (Slippery Rock wins doubleelimination tournament).

Central – SIU-Edwardsville 3, Northwest Mo. St. 0; Central Mo. St. 18, Northwest Mo. St. 8; Central Mo. St. 8, SIU-Edwardsville 1; Central Mo. St. 4, SIU-Edwardsville 3 (Central

Mo. St. wins double-elimination tournament).
North Central - Mankato St. 8, Southern Ind. 4; Lewis 12, Southern Ind. 0; Lewis 6, Mankato St. 4; Lewis 8, Mankato St. 3 (Lewis wins double-elimination tournament).

10, Fla. Southern 1; Rollins 17, Tampa 4; Rollins 9, Tampa 6 (Rollins wins doubleelimination tournament).

South Atlantic - Armstrong St. 9, Bellarmine 5; Northern Ky. 6, Bellarmine 4; Northern Ky. 7, Armstrong St. 3, Armstrong St. 5, Northern Ky. 4; Armstrong St. 18, Northern Ky, 2 (Armstrong St. wins double-elimination

West - San Fran. St. 5, Cal St. Sacramento 4; Cal Poly SLO 4, Cal St. Sacramento 3; San Fran. St. 5, Cal Poly SLO 4; Cal Poly SLO 13, San Fran, St. 4; Cal Poly SLO 4, San Fran. St. 2 (Cal Poly SLO wins double-elimination

Northeast - Adelphi 2, Springfield 1; New Haven 3, Springfield 2; New Haven 6, Adelphi 2, New Haven 5, Adelphi 2 (New Haven wins double-elimination tournament).

Championship - Armstrong St. (43-15) vs Slippery Rock (40-15), May 27; Cal Poly SLO (33-24) vs. Lewis (41-21), May 27; New Haven (32-3) vs. Jacksonville (37-13-1), May 27; Central Mo. St. (38-14-2) vs. Rollins (36-21), May 28. Double-elimination tournament continues May 27-June 2 in Montgomery, Ala-



Get it!

The Division III Women's Lacrosse Championship final included this mad scramble involving Ursinus players Veronica Algeo and Judy Facciolini (12) (camera), and Trenton State players Marie Whalen (32), Marcy Dragos (23) and Heidi Schwartz (25). Ursinus won, 8-6.





At left, Trenton State's Diane Klueg (No. 14) watches teammate Jeanne Hengemuhle score the run that put the Lions ahead for good against Eastern Connecticut State. Above, Trenton State catcher Lisa Costello kept the Lions in the game during the sixth inning when she tagged Eastern Connecticut State's Leanne Shoop at the plate.

Late runs clinch III softball title for host Trenton State

Pam McCreesh snapped a 5-5 tie with a run-scoring, ninth-inning double as Trenton State defeated Eastern Connecticut State, 8-7, for the Division III Women's Softball Championship. The May 19-22 tournament was hosted by Trenton

The combined total of 15 runs more than doubled the previous Division III championship-game record, achieved in 1983 when Trenton State won the title, 7-0, score over Buena Vista. The Lions also won the 1987 championship.

In a tournament otherwise dominated by outstanding pitching, Eastern Connecticut State and Trenton State combined for 23 hits in the final and each team had five errors.

Eastern Connecticut State, behind right-hander Christia Mohan, grabbed a 4-0 lead in the bottom of the third to chase Trenton State starter Jill Marghella.

Mohan, who had pitched 39 scoreless innings in championship play, saw her streak come to an end in the fourth inning when Trenton State erupted for three runs—the first two off a double by Jill Herman. Eastern Connecticut led, 5-4, with two outs in the seventh inning but surrendered the tying run on a pair of misplayed pop flies, sending the game into extra innings.

The Lions mounted the winning rally by capitalizing on two more errors in the top of the ninth. McCreesh drove in the first run of the frame on a double off the left fielder's glove.

Freshman pitcher Annette Tomasello survived a two-run rally by the Warriors in the bottom of the ninth to get the win. The left-hander pitched six and one-third innings of relief. Mohann, who had three shutouts in the tournament, took the

Named to the all-tournament team were Jill Herman, Denise Mycock and Pam McCreesh, Trenton State; Christia Mohan, Mandy Roczniak, Brigitte Raczkowski and Tammy Schondelmayer, Eastern Connecticut State; Missy Neblung, Karen Sandberg, Michelle Rosel and Sue Loats, Buena Vista, and Sarah Ondersma, Calvin.

Game I				
Allegheny	000	000	0	0-8-1
Eastern Conn. St.	.000	300	x —	- 3-7-0

Shelley Brown and Kyle Sollenberger; Christia Mohan and Sue Warner. W-Mohan, L-Brown.

Game	2

Game 3

Game 4

Game 5

Game 6

Game 7

Game 8	
Buena Vista	001 000 1 - 2-7-1
Trenton St	000 004 x 4-7-2
Missy Neblung	and Karen Sandberg; Jill
Marghella and Lisa	Costello. W - Marghella,
I Makluna	2 .

Game 9

. Tellian B.				
Championship game Trenton St.	AB	R	н	RBI
Jeanne Hengemuhle, rf.	4	1	0	
Lisa Hanson, dp	4	1	1	
Pam McCreesh, ss	5	2	2	
Diane Klueg, 3b	5	1	- 1	
Jill Herman, Ib	4	- 1	- 1	
Marcia Popies, pr	0	- 1	0	
Lisa Costello, c	4	()	2	
Iracy Radler, pr	0	0	0	
Nadia Clark, pr	0	0	0	
Kim Brandley, c	1	0	- 1	
Pat Kinghorn, cf	3	0	2	
Lynn Spirko, 2b	5	0	1	
Denise Mycock, If	4	1	1	
Jill Marghella, p	0	0	0	
Annette Tomasello, p	0	0	0	
Totals	39	8	12	

Eastern Conn. St.	AB	ĸ	Н	KBI
Dawn Snyder, cf	5	ı	I	0
Leanne Shoop, rf	5	2	- 3	- 1
Tammy				
Schondelmayer, ss	5	1	1	1
Lynn Rocheleau, 1b	4	1	3	ı
Kris Mach, pr	0	1	0	0
Denise Lamontagne, 2b.	4	0	0	0
Dawn Walmsley, pr	0	0	0	0
Amy Rich, pr	Ü	0	0	()
Mandy Roczniak, 3b	3	0	0	1
Jan Campbell, c	4	0	1	2
Diana Pepin, dp	5	1	- 1	0
Brigitte Raczkowski, If	4	0	1	0
Christia Mohan, p	0	0	0	0
Totals	39	7	П	6
Trenton St	0 310	103	3 8	-12-5
Eastern Conn. St00	4 001	002	2 — 7	-11-5
F. Hengemuhle, Cost	ello, I	McC	reest	ı (2),
Spirko, Rocheleau (2), Sho	op (2)	, Lar	nont	agne.
DP Trenton St. 1, LO				
Eastern Conn. St. 10, 2E	8 - M	cCre	esh,	Нсг-
man, Schondelmayer, I	Raczk	owsi	ci. S	SB-

 McCreesh. SH
 Hengemuhle, Hanson, Kinghorn. SF—Kinghorn, Campbell.

 IP
 H
 R ER BB SO

 Marghella
 2.2
 5
 4
 2
 0
 0

 Tomasello (Winner)
 6.1
 6
 3
 3
 3
 3
 1
 2

 Mohan (Loser)
 9
 12
 8
 3
 1
 2

margne	II a	L.L	- 3	4		U	υ
Tomasel	lo (Winner)	6.1	6	3	3	3	Û
Mohan	(Loser)	9	12	8	3	-1	2
WP	Tomasello (2). H	ВP	Ro	czn	iak (by
Marghe	lla). A - 350.						

Pairings made for 48-team Division I baseball tourney

First-round pairings are set for the 43rd annual NCAA Division 1 Baseball Championship. The eight regionals champions will advance to the College World Series, June 2-10 in Omaha.

Texas makes its record-setting 35th appearance in the tournament field, Florida State its 27th, Southern Cal its 23rd, Arizona its 22nd and Oklahoma State its 2lst.

Central Florida, LeMoyne and Nicholls State are making their first-ever appearances in the championship.

Southeastern Conference schools received four bids, while the Atlantic Coast, Big West, Pacific-10 (Southern), Southwest and Sun Belt Conferences received three bids each. Two bids each went to the Big Eight, Big Ten, Missouri Valley, West Coast and Western Athletic Conferences.

Three independents also were selected.

Following is the complete field, with seedings and first-round pairings; records, and regional dates (game times will be determined later)

Northeast, May 25-28 at Waterbury, Connecticut: No. 1 Arkansas (46-13, at-large) vs. No. 6 LeMoyne (25-5, ECAC); No. 2 Arizona State (40-17, at-large) vs. No. 5 George Washington (30-22, Atlantic 10); No. 3 Illinois (41-14, Big Ten) vs. No. 4 Pennsylvania (28-9, Eastern Intercollegiate).

Atlantic, May 25-28 at Tallahassee, Florida: No. 1 Florida State (48-16, Metro) vs. No. 6 Rider (25-21-2, East Coast); No. 2 Clemson (46-18, Atlantic Coast) vs. No. 5

Stetson (37-21, Trans America); No. 3 South Florida (45-16, at-large) vs. No. 4 Auburn (42-18, Southeastern).

East, May 25-28 at Gainesville, Florida: No. 1 Miami (Fla.) (44-15, at-large) vs. No. 6 Villanova (37-1, Big East); No. 2 Florida (43-20, at-large) vs. No. 5 East Carolina (37-9, Colonial Athletic); No. 3 Georgia Tech (37-24, at-large) vs. No. 4 Central Florida (40-20, at-large).

South, May 25-28 at Starkville, Mississippi: No. 1 Mississippi State (50-12, atlarge) vs. No. 6 Western Carolina (23-29, Southern); No. 2 Jacksonville (41-20, Sm. Belt) vs. No. 5 Indiana State (46-19-1, Missouri Valley); No. 3 North Carolina (37-14-1, at-large) vs. No. 4 Nicholls State (44-14, at-large).

Central, May 25-28 at College Station, Texas: No. 1 Texas A&M (55-5, Southwest) vs. No. 6 Jackson State (32-18, Southwestern); No. 2 Louisiana State (47-14, at-large) vs. No. 5 Nevada-Las Vegas (39-18, at-large); No. 3 South Alabama (43-20, at-large) vs. No. 4 Brigham Young (47-18, at-large).

Midwest, May 26-29 at Austin, Texas: No. 1 Texas (47-17, at-large) vs. No. 6 New Orleans (30-32, American South); No. 2 Oklahoma State (46-17, Big Eight) vs. No. 5 Sam Houston State (30-22, Southland); No. 3 Southern Cal (41-23, at-large) vs. No. 4 Western Michigan (38-13-2, Mid-American).

West I, May 26-29 at Tucson, Arizona: No. 1 Arizona (43-16-1, Pacific-10 Southern) vs. No. 6 Eastern Kentucky (38-17-1, Ohio Valley); No. 2 Oklahoma (43-17, at-large) vs. No. 5 Loyola (Cal.) (37-22, at-large); No. 3 Cal State Long Beach (46-13, at-large) vs. No. 4 Hawaii (40-25, Western Athletic).

West II, May 26-29 at Fresno, California: No. 1 Wichita State (58-14, at-large) vs. No. 6 Portland (32-22, Pacific-10 Northerno, No. 2 Fresno State (42-17, Big West) vs. No. 5 Notre Dame (47-17-1, Midwestern) No. 3 Michigan (46-14, at-large) vs. No. 4 Pepperdine (41-17-1, West Coast).



Eastern Connecticut State's Dawn Snyder (No. 16) is safe at second after a third-inning throw gets away from Trenton State's Pam McCreesh.

Close finishes expected in Division I men's, women's track

The adage "It's a game of inches" may apply to track and field more than any other sport. The difference between first and second place in an event, and thus in an entire meet, can come down to a few centimeters or a split-second.

That's why the prospect of close finishes this year in the Division I men's and women's championships has track athletes, coaches and fans across the country eager for the four-day competition to begin May 31 in Provo, Utah.

Men's championships

UCLA coach Bob Larsen is the first to admit that his team won't repeat its 80-point performances of the past two years. It can't be expected to after losing title-winning sprinters Danny Everett, Kevin Young and Henry Thomas from the 1988 squad.

This year, hamstring injuries have hampered Steve Lewis, a 1988 Olympic gold medalist in the 400 meters and 400-meter relay; Olympic sprinter Mike Marsh, and Derek Knight, UCLA's best hurdler. Not only are these three UCLA's top individual performers, but they also bolster the Bruins' relay teams, neither of which had qualified as of May 17.

"At the beginning of the season, we were looking at scoring in the 50s in the championships," Larsen said, "but now we would be happy just to hit 50."

Larsen is hoping that a healthy Lewis can win the 400-meter dash and that Marsh can finish among the top three at 100 and 200 meters. Knight also could score in the 110-meter hurdles.

Depth in the field events will make UCLA a contender even if the sprinters aren't 100 percent. Senior Dave Wilson should score well in all three weight events; this spring, he has posted marks of 58.96 in the discus, 19.63 in the shot put and 67.06 in the hammer throw.

"Even if all of our people are available, it should be a much closer meet this year," Larsen said. "A score in the 50s probably will win it. Florida is a fine team that is capable of scoring more than 50. We have to have all of our athletes healthy in order to challenge Florida."

Gator coach John Webb agrees that the championships will be tightcr this year, but he doesn't believe a team has to score 50 points to win.

"A lot of people have been saying 50 or 60 points will win it, but I think 48 will do it because there are

a lot of good individuals and teams this year," Webb said. "There is no one team that is head and shoulders above everyone like UCLA has been the last two years. The winner will be the team that is on and competing well that particular week."

For his team to be "on," Webb is counting on strong performances from sprinters Dennis Mitchell, Tyrone Kemp and Mark Everett and hurdler Earl Diamond. Mitchell has run a 10.06 in the 100 meters and a 200-meter best of 20.45. Diamond has run the 110-meter hurdles in 13.82, and Everett recorded a mark of 1:48.51 over 800 meters.

But perhaps the most exciting performance by a Gator will come from Kemp. He has run a worldleading 44.66 in the 400 meters, and his match-up with Olympic gold-



medal-winner Lewis should be one of the highlights of the champion-ships.

At the Mt. San Antonio College Relays in April, the four Gator runners combined to post a 3:02.51 time in the 1,600-meter relay. This team, and steeplechase runner Tom Nohilly, also are likely to earn points for the Florida total.

Texas, in contrast, will need to score in the distance and field events to equal or better its second-place finishes of 1987 and 1988.

Two Longhorns—freshman Patrik Boden and senior Stefan Petersson—should place high in the javelin. In fact, it's unlikely that anybody will be able to challenge Boden, who earlier this spring posted an amazing mark of 81.58—only slightly more than a meter shy of the collegiate record. Petersson's qualifying throw of 72.64 would have been good enough to equal his fourth-place finish in last year's championships.

The Longhorns' other best bet for a first-place finish is 400-meter hurdler Winthrop Graham, who won a silver medal for Jamaica in the 1988 Olympics. At the Mt. SAC Relays, he ran 50.02 in only his second race of the season at this distance. Since then, he has recorded a time of 48.04. Seniors Jeff Cannada and Harry Green also are expected to finish among the top four in the 5,000 and 10,000 meters,

respectively.

Another top contender from the Lone Star State, Texas A&M, features two of the top relay teams in the country. The Aggies' 400-meter team holds the best collegiate mark of the year (39.03), and the 1,600-meter quartet has run a 3:03.95.

A&M boasts two other potential first-place finishers: sophomore Mike Stulce in the shot put and junior Richard Bucknor in the high hurdles.

Arkansas could finish among the top five with strong performances from defending champions Joe Falcon in the 1,500 meters and Edrick Floreal in the triple jump. Floreal also could be among the top three long jumpers.

Women's championships

The margin of victory in the women's competition may be larger than in the men's for the first time since 1986, due in large part to the strength of Louisiana State's women's sprinting corps.

But Louisiana State coach Pat Henry still expects the competition to be close. "Anytime you get into a national meet, it's going to be close," he said. "You won't see the kind of margins that UCLA (men's team) has had recently. We look for strong competition from several teams."

Contenders will have to outsprint the Lady Tigers. They are led by senior Dawn Sowell, who ran a collegiate record 10.93 in the 100 meters in April after winning titles in the 55 and 200 at the indoor championships. Sowell's outdoor mark of 22.46 in the 200 also puts her among the top contenders in that event.

Hot on her heels will be teammate Esther Jones, who has qualifying marks of 11.20 and 22.88 in the 100 and 200. In the 100-meter hurdles, Tananjalyn Stanley has recorded three of the best times in collegiate track this spring; next to a wind-aided 12.94, her best time is 13.05.

Henry has several different relay combinations from which to choose. Sowell, Jones and Stanley have run qualifying times in the 400 with both Cinnamon Sheffield (43.33) and Dahlia Duhaney (44.1 manual). At 1,600 meters, the Lady Tigers have six different sprinters from which to form a contending relay team.

Louisiana State has strength beyond the sprints in Sylvia Brydson, who has a qualifying mark of 2:03.75 in the 800 meters.

In contrast to the Lady Tigers,

Championships Profile

Event Division I men's and women's outdoor track and field

Fields: Qualifying standards for the championships have been established by the NCAA Executive Committee. These standards have been set to yield fields in each event that approximate the 1-to-16 participation ratio approved for individual-team championships.

Automatic qualification: None.

Defending champions: UCLA won its second straight men's team title, defeating runner-up Texas by a 41-point margin. Louisiana State's women's team captured its second consecutive title, defeating UCLA by three points in the narrowest finish in the history of the meet.

Schedule: Brigham Young University will host the championships May 31 to June

The NCAA News coverage: Championships results will appear in the June 7 issue of the News.

Contenders: Men's contenders include UCLA, Florida, Texas and Texas A&M Women's contenders include UCLA, Louisiana State, Texas and Villanova.

Championships notes: This will be the 68th outdoor track championships for men and the eighth for women... UCLA has won the last two men's championships; Texas was the runner-up both years... Southern California is the all-time leader in men's team championships with 26. The last time the Trojans won was in 1976. UCLA is second on the all-time list with eight crowns... Five men's and four women's championships records were set or equaled at last year's competition... Louisiana State has claimed the last two women's team titles, finishing just three points ahead of UCLA. The Lady Tigers and Bruins are tied for the all-time lead in women's team championships with two each... Florida State is the all-time leader in individual titles with 12.

indoor runner-up Villanova could score points in bunches in the middle-distance events. The Wildcats have qualified three runners in the 3,000 meters and five athletes in the 1.500.

Leading the group is Vicki Huber, two-time outdoor champion and collegiate record holder in the 3,000. After winning her third straight indoor title in March with a time of 8:55.29, Huber recorded an outdoor mark of 8:54.59.

Huber also has qualified in the 1,500, as have Kim Certain, Michelle DiMuro, Kathy Franey and O'Sullivan O'Sullivan both could finish among the top three at the championships, having recorded qualifying times of 4:14.73 and 4:16.39, respectively. However, they can expect a strong challenge from two-time champion Suzy Favor of Wisconsin.

Perennial contender UCLA will need a strong showing in the field events to equal its second-place finish of last year. In the discus, Tracie Millett and Kris Larson will have to improve upon their third-and fourth-place finishes to make up for the loss of Gail Devers to graduation. Devers won the 100 meters, finished second in the long jump and third in the high hurdles, and ran on relay teams that finished first and second. She scored or played a role in scoring 42 of the Bruins' 58 points.

Other potential point scorers for the Bruins include Jancene Vickers in the 400-meter hurdles, Tonya Sedwick in the heptathlon and Laura Chapel in the 800 meters.

Two relay teams paced by sprinter Carlette Guidry are the heart of Texas' hopes. Guidry, Kellie Roberts, Leslie Hardison and Barbara Flowers have run 3:33.57 over 1,600 meters this spring; the 400-meter team, with Tamela Saldana replacing Roberts, has a mark of 44.24. Guidry also will contend for points in the 100, 200 and long jump.

Texas Southern sprinter Mary Onyali could emerge as one of the top individual performers at the championships. The defending 200-meter champion has a time of 22.74 this spring, nearly equaling the 22.70 that brought her victory last year. Once again, the 200 meters should be a close race between Onyali and Alabama's Pauline Davis, who finished just .11 off the pace in 1988.

Onyali and Beatrice Utunda also make Texas Southern a strong contender for points in the 100 meters. Each has run 11.25 this spring, a time that would have been good enough for fifth place last year. The Lady Tigers also have a strong 400-meter relay team.

Other defending champions include Lynda Tolbert of Arizona State in the 100-meter hurdles, Amber Welty of Idaho State in the high jump and Jill Smith of Oregon in the javelin.

Holder thinks regional qualifying will improve men's golf field

According to Oklahoma State coach Mike Holder, regional qualifying in men's golf is an idea whose time has come. "I'm looking forward to the regional qualifying. It's a concept that's long overdue," Holder commented.

"Since it's on a one-year trial basis, I hope things go well enough that it will continue," he added. "It should give us a more representative field and bring in the best collegiate golfers from around the country."

The Cowboys' best golfers include championships veterans Kevin Wentworth, with a 72.3 stroke average, and Carl Suneson (73.9). A sophomore, Wentworth recently won the Big Eight Conference individual title and led the Cowboys to a team title. Rounding out the squad will be Bob May (73.7), Harry Rudolph (74.9) and David White (74.4).

Oklahoma lost the Big Eight crown to Oklahoma State in a sudden-death play-off, and Sooner Jeff Lee was runner-up to Wentworth for the individual title. "It's the first time in a long time that there has been a tie for the conference title," noted Sooner coach Gregg Grost. "It could have gone either way, but it just happened to go their way."

Lee (73.9) will be joined by all-Americas Doug Martin (72.5) and Matthew Lane (73.1) for a trip to the regionals and they hope—to the championships. Grost will fill the final two spots after the regionals,

Louisiana State has found an effective combination seniors David Toms (71.0) and Fredrik Lindgren (72.3), junior Greg Lesher (71.5), sophomore Perry Moss (74.6), and freshman Rett Crowder (77.4).

According to coach Britt Harrison, the anchor of the squad is all-America selection Toms, who is in the running for 1989 player-of-the-year honors. "David has done really well," he explained, "and the team is ranked among the top as a result. He has performed at the highest level and has accepted a leadership role on the team."

Toms finished fifth in the 1988 tournament with a four-round total of 288. Lesher tied for 16th place (293), and Lindgren was one stroke behind (294), tied for 19th.

Arizona State finished 10th at last year's championships, and coach Steve Loy said his golfers have improved—both individually and as a team. Evidence of that improvement is the Sun Devils's econd-place ranking in the most recent coaches' poll.

Loy is looking forward to his squad playing at Oak Tree Country Club after playing there last year. Despite a disappointing sixth-place finish, he called Oak Tree "an outstanding golf course for a championship, and, hopefully, it will provide an opportunity for the best team to win."

Returning for the Sun Devils are senior Jim Strickland (73.6), sophomore John Bizik (74.2) and junior Scott Frisch (74.1). The final two spots will be filled by newcomers Phil Mickelson (72.4) and Per Johansson (73.0).

Championships Profile

Event: Division I men's golf.

Field: A total of 293 participants have been selected for regional competition, with 156 individuals advancing to the championships. From the East regional which includes Districts 1, 2, 3 North and 3 South--- 11 teams and two individuals will advance. The Central regional, which includes Districts 4, 5 and 6, will send 10 teams and three individuals to the championships. Nine teams and one individual will qualify from the West, which includes Districts 7 and 8.

Automatic qualification: None

Defending champion: UCLA rallied on the final day of play to claim its first golf title ever. Oklahoma State's E. J. Pfister won individual honors.

Schedule: Regional qualifying will be held May 25-27 at Long Bay Golf Club, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina (East); Stonebridge Ranch Golf Course, Dallas, Texas (Central), and El Paso Country Club, El Paso, Texas (West). Oklahoma and Oklahoma State will host the June 7-10 championships at Oak Tree Country Club, Edmond, Oklahoma.

The NCAA News coverage: Results will be published in the June 14 issue of the News.

Contenders: Arizona State, Louisiana State, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State.

Championships notes: Oklahoma State has provided individual winners the past three years—E. J. Pfister in 1988, Brian Watts in 1987 and Scott Verplank in 1986... Division I men's golf ranks behind men's tennis as the oldest championship in NCAA history. The first golf championships were held in 1897, while the first tennis championships were contested in 1883... UTEP, Oklahoma and Oklahoma State tied for second place last year, a mere three strokes behind winner UCLA.

Move to Division I is delayed

Due to cuts in the overall Southeast Missouri State University operating budget, men's soccer will be dropped as an intercollegiate sport, and the move to NCAA Division I

MCC athletes to be awarded Coleman medal

Scott Haffner of the University of Evansville and Jill Taylor of Butler University are the recipients of the 1989 Midwestern Collegiate Conference Cecil N. Coleman Medal of Honor.

The Coleman Medal of Honor is awarded annually to the conference's male and female senior student-athletes who have demonstrated outstanding achievement in academics, athletics and extracurricular activities.

Haffner is the 1989 MCC basketball player of the year and a firstteam GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-America selection. He received his marketing degree in the spring of 1988 and is pursuing a master's in business administration.

Taylor is the 1988 MCC volleyball player of the year. She is a first-team GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-America with a 3.900 grade-point average in psychology.

The award is named for the late commissioner of the MCC from 1980 to 1984.

Nominees for the award must be senior student-athletes who have accumulated a 3.000 or higher grade-point average and have demonstrated outstanding character.

The MCC Executive Committee of Athletics nominates individuals. The winners are selected by faculty athletics representatives of the conference.

MAAC establishes tournament site

The Knickerbocker Arena in Albany, New York, will be the site of the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference's postseason basketball tournament for three consecutive years starting in 1990, conference officials have announced.

The 18,000-seat arena, being constructed near the state capitol in downtown Albany, is scheduled to be finished in February 1990. Next season's MAAC tournament will be conducted March 1-5.

Officials said the tournament will be the first major sporting event held in the new building.

Sclection of Albany was announced at a news conference by MAAC Commissioner Richard Ensor and Patrick Lynch, general manager of the Knickerbocker Arena. They said conference members wanted to stage all tournament games at one site and in a location where they wouldn't have to compete for publicity with play-offs being staged by other leagues.

News Fact File

A total of 206 of the 800 NCAA member institutions at the beginning of this academic year sponsored the minimum number of women's sports required by their membership divisions, while 62 sponsored the minimum required number of sports for men. By division, 32 of 105 Division I-A members sponsored the minimum number for women; 38 of 89 in I-AA; 49 of 100 in I-AAA; 49 of 192 in Division II, and 38 of 314 in Division III.

Source: Membership report prepared for the NCAA Committee on Women's Athle-

will be delayed.

Southeast Missouri State President Bill W. Stacy announced the elimination of \$800,000 in programs throughout the university. The cut in athletics is \$59,000 for the next fiscal year.

In addition to the elimination of soccer, there has been a \$27,500 reduction in travel and recruitment funds. By deferring the move to Division I, the university commitment of \$85,000 over the next two years can be spread out over the next three years.

Soccer has been a sport at Southeast Missouri State since 1981 and shows an overall record of 37-69-9.

Soccer athletes will have scholarships honored for the next school year. Under NCAA rules, any Southeast Missouri State soccer player can transfer to another NCAA school and become immediately eligible since the school is dropping the sport.

Although the coaching position in soccer is being eliminated, coach Dennis Martin has an option of remaining with the university.

Athletics director Marvin Rosengarten indicated that any scholarship money left over from the soccer program would be shifted to the baseball program.

The one-year delay in the move to Division I will enable Southeast Missouri State to accommodate home-and-home football dates with the new members of the expanded Missouri Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

The school projects full Division I participation in the 1991-92 school year. Southeast Missouri State will continue to compete in the MIAA and NCAA Division II for the next two years.

Calendar

May 30-June I	Special Committee on Cost Reduction, Dallas, Texas
May 30-June 2	Men's Gymnastics Committee, South Lake Tahoe, California
June 2-3	Postgraduate Scholarship Committee, Los Angeles, Cali- fornia
June 7-10	Division III Men's Basketball Committee, Newport, Rhode Island
June 11-15	Men's Lacrosse Committee, Monterey, California
June 12-15	Women's Gymnastics Committee, Carmel, California
June 12-16	Committee on Women's Athletics, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho
June 14	Special Committee to Review Amateurism Issues, Chicago, Illinois
June 14-16	Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports, Mescalero, New Mexico
June 15-17	NCAA Professional Development Seminar, Nashville, Tennessee
June 19-22	Division III Women's Basketball Committee, Marco Island, Florida
June 20-21	Recruiting Committee, San Diego, California
June 20-23	Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee, Ogunquit, Maine
June 20-23	Women's Lacrosse Committee, Monterey, California
June 23-25	Committee on Infractions, Kansas City, Missouri

WHY DO COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC DEPARTMENTS USE CHARTERSEARCH NETWORK?

"The service received was excellent...we especially like contracting all of our season's basketball with one company!"—

University of Mississippi

→ "Excellent people, service, and attitude. Don't change a thing!—

University of Dayton

→ "GREAT JOB!"— Louisiana State University → "CharterSearch Network did a great job! We appreciate all of your help!"—

University of Oklahoma

When it comes to winter air charter programs, university athletic departments across the country have called the proven leader—CharterSearch Network. Our University Charter Specialists work year round developing and negotiating a comprehensive program designed to meet the specific needs of the individual university. The result incorporates a wide variety of aircraft and operators with departures that fit your schedule at savings that work for your budget. For more details, call us now!!!

CHARTERSEARCH NETWORK offers you the advantage of

Professional Air Charter Planning!
• Hotel Arrangements
• Trave

•Travel Itinerary Printouts

Catering Arrangements

•Ground Transportation

•24 Hour Service

THIS YEAR GIVE YOUR SPORTS PROGRAM THE WINNING EDGE!

 ${m C}$ harter ${m S}$ earch ${m N}$ etwork, inc.

314-367-6490 WE MAKE YOUR TRAVEL PLANS FLY!



433 Clara—Suite 7

CALL COLLECT St. Louis, Mo. 63112

FAX 314-862-0903

NCAA Record

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Darrell W. Krueger, formerly vice-president for academic affairs and dean of instruction at Northeast Missouri State, named president of Winona State... William C. Merwin, president of Northern Montana, named president of Potsdam State... Michael J. Mooney, deputy provost at Columbia, named president of Lewis and Clark.

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

James E. Foels named at Oberlin. He has been AD at Coast Guard since 1984. Foels succeeds Joe Gurtis, who is retiring after 24 years. Foels also will be director of physical education ... Richard G. Jaeger selected at Dartmouth, where he has been serving as director of admissions... Charles W. Winters named at Gettysburg. Winters has been associate AD at Army. He succeeds Robert T. Hulton, who is retiring after 32 years at the school ... Mike Ryan selected at Eastern Illinois. Ryan, a former Major League Baseball administrator, has been an athletics administrator at New Mexico State Tom Blake named at Albertus Magnus. He had been assistant men's basketball coach at Manhattan... Milton E. Reece resigned at Greensboro after 10 years. He will remain as president of the Dixie Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and in a full-time teaching position at Greensboro...Rick Mazzuto named at St. Mary's (California) after having served as assistant AD at Iona. He replaces Donald McKillip, who is retiring ... Corky Nelson given additional duties at North Texas, where he has been head football coach for the past seven years... Bev Rouse named interim director of women's athletics at Arkansas, where she also coaches women's track and cross country. She replaces Ruth Cohoon, who is returning to teach-

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

David Steele named at Rice, where he has been business manager for the past four years. Steele will be in charge of athletics business operations...Ginny Werner named at Notre Dame (California). She had been women's events manager at California... Vincent F. Cazzetta named at Army, where he also will serve as executive director of the Army 'A'

COACHES

Men's basketball-Bob McKillop, a high school coach on Long Island, named at Davidson. McKillop was a Davidson assistant in 1978-79. He had a 268-76 record as a high school coach... Charlie Thomas, interim coach last season, selected at San Francisco State.

Men's basketball assistants - Robert Collins, an assistant at Northern Illinois the past three years, named at De-Paul... Gerald Burns named at Wagner. He has been coaching at colleges in Vermont the past three seasons... Michael Hopkins named at Western Carolina. He was on the staff at Coastal Carolina last season...Joe Lewandoski selected at Stetson. He had been athletics foundation director at Bethune-Cookman. Lewandoski also has served at Stetson as a graduate assistant and full-time assistant.

Women's basketball — Robert Lindsay selected at Kent. He had been an assistant women's basketball coach and head lacrosse coach at Holy Cross... Sara J. Lee named at Denison, where she also will be head women's volleyball coach. She had been head coach at Lake Erie the past two years in both those sports and in softball. Lee replaces Cynthia C. Krzystofiak...Cindy Noble-Hauserman selected at Centre. She has been an assistant at Kentucky since 1985 and played on two U.S. Olympic teams...Judy Nelson re-

ford, where she was head coach from 19 **Gymnastics Club** to 1985. She has been a member of the Men's soccer-Robert Earle Eaton Radford faculty since 1968 as an assistant professor in physical and health educanamed at California (Pennsylvania). A graduate of Lock Haven, Eaton was a tion... Sara J. Lee named at Denison. She

tion Agency SBL, Galesburg. Iowa

Tample's Summer League, Davenport. Kan-

sas - College Players SBL, Topeka, Ken-

tucky Walton-Verona Summer Recrea-

tion, Walton, Michigan Sandy Sanders-

Domino's Pizza Summer Basketball, Ann

Arbor; Georgetown Invitational, Wyoming.

ington. Ohio Greater Dayton Summer

League, Dayton; Rosedall Summer League,

Middletown; Bannon Park Classic, Ports-

mouth; Worthington Summer Red League,

Worthington. Oregon -- Corvallis SBL, Cor-

vallis. Pennsylvania Altoona Recreation Commission Men's SBL, Altoona; Sonny

Hill League, Philadelphia; Scranton

Summer Basketball League, Scranton; York

Summer Basketball League, York. Wiscon-

New Jersey Washington SBL, Wash-

More summer An additional 30 summer basketball leagues have been approved for student-athlete participation, bringing to 188 the number that have been certified by the NCAA Coun-

Following are the 21 men's and nine women's leagues recently approved for participation.

Men's leagues

Alabama Birmingham Summer League, Birmingham. Colorado -- Colorado Pro-Am City League Association, Denver. Florida Goya Summer Basketball League, Miami, Dade Street Community SBL, Tallahassee Illinois Carver Community Ac-





Eastern Illinois named Mike Ryan athletics director

Charles W Winters named athletics director at Gettysburg

three-time all-conference selection. He

also was a graduate assistant at Millers-

ville. Eaton is California's first full-time

Men's soccer assistant-Jon Leamy

Women's soccer—Jean-Paul Verhees

resigned at California, where he has been

head coach the past two seasons. Verhees'

teams were 32-6-2 and were semifinalists

in 1987 and 1988 NCAA championships

Women's softball - Cindy Gannon sc-

lected at Southeast Missouri State, where

she has served on the staff for the past five

seasons. She succeeds Lana Flynn, who

will remain volleyball coach and assistant

Men's and women's swimming — Jeff

Cavana resigned at Wright State. He is a

former member of the NCAA Men's and

Women's Swimming Committee ... Bruce

Brown named at San Francisco State.

polo coach at Cal State San Bernardino.

He also was an assistant at Stanford from

1985 to 1987 and head coach at Occidental

at Wright State... David C. Johnson se-

lected at Williams, where he was named

outstanding senior scholar-athlete in 1971.

He has been general manager of a racquet

club. He also will coach squash at Willi-

Men's and women's track - Tom Mul-

ligan named at Oberlin, where he will

head the indoor and outdoor programs,

in addition to men's and women's cross

Men's volleyball-Tolentino Reyes

named at Chaminade. He has been an

assistant at Cal Poly San Luis Obispo for

the past four seasons. He earlier was head

Women's volleyball - Carol Pierce re-

signed at North Texas, where she has been

head coach for the past two sea-

sons...Janell Dobbins selected at Rad-

Men's tennis - Marvin Gross resigned

from 1981 to 1985.

competition.

athletics director.

named at Illinois State, where he was a

graduate assistant from 1983 to 1986. He

also served on the Dartmouth staff.

signed at North Texas to accept a position in the school's advancement area

Women's basketball assistants— Pamela Baker named at Fairleigh Dickinson-Teaneck. Baker was a three-year letter-winner at Oueens... Pat Covle selected at St. Joseph's (Pennsylvania) after having served as an assistant at Rutgers the past four seasons... Marvin Gross resigned at Wright State, where he also served as head men's tennis coach.

Men's and women's cross country -Tom Mulligan named at Oberlin, where he has been an assistant the past five years. He also will head the men's and women's track programs.

Field hockey - Vonnie Gros named at Ursinus, her alma mater. Gros played on the U.S. national team for 13 years after her graduation and has coached U.S. Olympic and World Cup teams. She was named college coach of the year in 1976 while at West Chester.

Football assistants-Dean Hood named at Colgate, where John Fraser has resigned...Jim Knowles promoted at Cor-



Steven A. Ranieri gets marketing post at UNC-Greensboro

Bev Rouse selected interim AD for women at Arkansas

nell, where he has been a part-time assistant. Knowles will coach the running backs... Robert "Skip" Barron, a Millersville staff member the past eight years, named offensive coordinator, and Jim Shiffer selected as a graduate assistant coach working with receivers... Dave Nickel named at Idaho State to coach running backs. He previously coached at Cincinnati, Boise State, Montana and Long Beach State... Michael Yesalonia named at Hamilton. He previously was an assistant at Norwich...Jim Elam resigned at Purdue to pursue business opportunities. He had been at Purdue the past two seasons.

Men's golf-Tom Brennan named at Coastal Carolina. He had been head coach at Oswego State for the past 28 years...Michael Moraghan selected at Virginia. He was a member of the golf team at Wake Forest for three years in the mid-1970's

Women's gymnastics assistant — Ben Corr resigned at California. He will continue as director of the Golden Bear

basketball leagues approved sin Eau Claire YMCA-Brad Peterson Me-

morial 3-on-3. Fau Claire Women's leagues

coach at Oregon State.

California - Women's Collegiate Summer Basketball, Larkspur. District of Columbia James Kenner Women's Summer League, Washington. Illinois Carver Community Action Agency SBL, Galesburg. Minnesota Chaska Summer League. Chaska. New Jersey - Borough of Stone Harbor Summer Basketball League, Stone Harbor, Oregon North Oswego Summer League, Lake Oswego. Pennsylvania Altoona Recreation Commission Women's SBL, Altoona; Priscilla Abruzzo Memorial League, Philadelphia. Wisconsin Eau Claire YMCA-Brad Peterson Memorial 3on-3, Eau Claire.

replaces Cynthia C. Krzystofiak ... Patti Snyder appointed at Arizona State after five years as an assistant at California.

Men's water polo - Cal State San Bernardino's Bruce Brown named men's and women's swimming coach at San Fran-

STAFF

Marketing director-Steven A. Ranieri named at North Carolina-Greensboro. He has been athletics ticket and promotion director at Portland State the past two years. He also was ticket manager and marketing director at Tulsa from 1983 to 1987.

Strength and conditioning coach -Lori Alexander hired as women's coach at California after serving five years as an assistant at Notre Dame

NOTABLES

Peggy Kellers appointed executive director of the National Association for Girls & Women in Sport, A recent doctoral graduate at Virginia, Kellers has extensive coaching and teaching experience. She is a graduate of Southern Connecticut State and holds a master's from Bridgeport.

DEATHS

Tim Trunk, a pitcher for the Bradley baseball team, was killed May 15 when a van carrying players to the Missouri Valley Conference tournament in Wichita, Kansas, collided with a truck near Mexico, Missouri. Trunk, 19, was from Oak Forest,

DIRECTORY CHANGES

Active - Lenoir-Rhyne College: Barbara Buchanan (SWA): Mississippi University for Women: Clyda S. Rent (P). Conference - Metro Atlantic Athletic

Conference: New address and phone number: 1099 Wall Street West, Unit 2, Floor 2, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071-3617 - 201/896-8443.

Affiliated - American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers: Robert N. Melott (P), Tulsa Junior College, 6111 East Skelly Drive, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135.

POLLS

Division I Men's Golf

The top 20 NCAA Division I men's golf teams as selected by the Golf Coaches Association of America through May 3, with points:

1. Louisiana State, 178; 2. Arizona State, 173; 3. Wake Forest, 164; 4. Oklahoma, 147; 5. Clemson, 144; 6. Oklahoma State, 129; 7. Texas, 119; 8. Florida, 112; 9. UTEP, 110; 10. Fresno State, 107, 11. Arizona, 88, 12. Georgia Tech, 83; 13. Florida State, 80; 14. Tulsa, 50; 15. Georgia Southern, 46; 16. South Carolina, 39; 17. Houston, 35; 18. Ohio State, 27; 19. San Jose State, 11; 20. North Carolina, 7.

Division II Men's Golf The top 20 NCAA Division II men's golf

teams as listed by the Golf Coaches Association of America through May 3:

1. Florida Southern, 2. Columbus, 3. Abilene Christian, 4. Troy State, 5. Bryant, 6. Cal State Northridge, 7. Indiana (Pennsylvania), 8. Slippery Rock, 9. Cal State Sacramento, 10. UC Davis, 11. Northeast Missouri State, 12. Valdosta State, 13. Cal State Dominguez Hills, 14. Rollins, 15. Gannon, 16. Indianapolis, 17. Jacksonville

State, 18. Tennessee-Martin, 19. Southern Illinois-Edwardsville, 20. Eastern New Mex-

Division III Men's Golf

The top 20 Division III men's golf teams as listed by the Golf Coaches Association of America through May 3:

1. Cal State Stanislaus, 2. Methodist, 3 Greensboro, 4. Wittenberg, 5. Ohio Wesleyan, 6. Gustavus Adolphus, 7. Rochester, 8. Skidmore, 9. UC San Diego, 10. Cal State San Bernardino, 11. Millikin, 12. Central (Iowa), 13. Salem State, 14. La Verne, 15. Wooster, 16. Nebraska Wesleyan, 17. Kenyon, 18. Allegheny, 19. Lynchburg, 20. Amherst.

Division I Baseball The Collegiate Baseball/ESPN top 30 NCAA

Division I baseball teams through May 15, with records in parentheses and points: Fresno St. (41-17) 9. Louisiana St. (45-14)

 10. Texas (45-15)
 .465

 11. Florida St. (44-16)
 .460

 12. Long Beach St. (46-13)
 .456

 15. Pepperdine (40-18-1) 18. South Fla. (44-14)

 19. North Caro. (33-12-1)
 436

 20. Southern Cal (40-22)
 432

 21. Loyola (Cal.) (37-22)
 416

 23. South Ala. (39-18)..... 24. Florida (43-20)401 25 Hawaii (36-22)

27. San Jose St. (40-19) 28. Southwest Mo. St. (41-10) 29. Secton Hall (32-17-1)

Division II Baseball The top 30 NCAA Division II baseball teams as selected by Collegiate Baseball through May 15, with records in parentheses and points: 1. Fla. Southern (37-8) 8. Jacksonville St. (34-13-1)362 9. Central Mo. St. (35-14-2)..... 10. Lewis (38-21). 12, Rollins (33-21). 12. Rollins (33-21).
13. Mankato St. (32-17).
14. Northern Ky. (43-7)..... 15. Delta St. (29-15)... 15. SIU-Edwardsville (30-16)...... 15. San Francisco St. (30-20) 21. Bellarmine (29-24) 22. Southern Ind. (30-19) 23. Eckerd (29-21).... 24. West Ga. (25-17) . 25. Shippensburg (23-14) 25. Adelphi (26-9-1) 27. Cal St. Northridge (30-19-1)...... 28. Columbus (28-16) 29. Troy St. (29-16)...

FINANCIAL SUMMARIES

1988 Division II

Men's Cross Country Champions	ships		
	1988		1987
Receipts \$ Disbursements	3,261.64 17,638.62	\$	2,109.46 16,397.83
Expenses absorbed by host institutions (14,376.98)	(14,288.37) 5,985.84
Transportation expense	14,201.98) 77,190.59) 9,937.50)	(8,302.53) 60,762.39) 0.00)
Deficit(_	101,330.07)	(_	69,064.92)
Charged to general operating budget	14,201.98 87,128.09		8,302.53 60,762.39
-	101,330.07		69,064.92

1988 Division II

•	•	1988		1987
eceipts	\$	3,033.62	\$	1,665.66
sbursements	. ,	16,764.01		19,054.50
	(13,730.39)	(17,388.84)
xpenses absorbed by host institutions		175.00		5,985.84
	(13,555.39)	(11,403.00)
ransportation expense	(55,808.02)	(37,482.66)
er diem allowance	(7,212.50)	(0.00)
eficit	(76,575.91)	{	48,885.66)
harged to general operating budget		13,555.39		11,403.00
harged to division championships reserve		<u>63,020</u> .52		37,482.66
		76 575 91		48 885 66

Oregon athletes provide history lessons for public schools

University of Oregon studentathletes have been seen in Eugenearea public schools dancing, singing, telling stories and teaching history as part of an American Studies forum that grew out of a larger class, Introduction to Diversity of American Culture.

Football players Terry Obee, Thom Yoshida-Kaumeyer and Leroy Tinitali Ale were among a group of about 25 students of the 500 enrolled in the introductory course taught by Oregon teaching assistant and doctoral candidate Michelle Conte.

"They were a very active group of young people," said Conte, in describing the members of the forum, who became very interested in learning about the roles their own ethnic groups had played in American history. Out of that interest grew a series of hour-long, cross-cultural programs presented by forum participants to local school children.

"It seems like I was destined to take this class," Obee said. "I was unaware of all the things I could provide our society and for the kids. I wasn't aware of my situation or anyone else's."

Among the stacks of letters Conte has received from teachers and students was a note from Laura Toensing, a student at Monroe Middle School.

"The thing I liked and learned the most about your presentation," she wrote, "is that you really stressed

Briefly in the News

uniqueness. I learned that every individual and family is different."

After a group that included Obce, Yoshida-Kaumeyer and Ale gave a presentation at a youth-care conference sponsored by the nonprofit The Villages, Inc., Conte got a letter from Gary W. Duncan, the organization's executive director.

"Not only were they the hit of our conference, but (they) represented your department and the university with incredible dignity. As a professional who provides such experiences for youth-care workers, I just hope you realize the unique talents of these young people."

Included in a history of the Southwest Athletic Conference that was compiled by Commissioner Fred Jacoby as part of the conference's 75th anniversary observance this year are the following comments:

"Candor compels the admission, however, that little if any progress has been made in our efforts to cure or curb the 'recruiting' evil.... I do not pretend to know what the outcome for intercollegiate athletics will be in the years to come, but of this I am reasonably sure. The public will continue to influence, for better or for worse, the policies of all public institutions in this our democratic country....

"It is fairly evident that the problem cannot be resolved by legislation conceived by academic minds and prescribing an ethic which is not understood by that multitude.... Various plans for the abatement of the recruiting nuisance have proved ludicrously ineffective, as has the great American panacea; viz., the appointment of a commissioner.

We as members of the Southwest Conference can, at any rate, renew our efforts to sell the public on the idea that college athletics is a part and only a part—of the educational process; that recruiting violates the sportsman's code, and that if it is not stopped, it will finally wreck the

game

The speaker was Professor Henry Trantham of Baylor University. He offered those remarks in May 1941 on the occasion of his retirement as president of the conference.

Around the Bases: Eastern Connecticut State University's Christia Mohan tossed back-to-back nohitters May 12-13 in the NCAA Division III Women's Softball Championship's Northeast regional, which her team won. "They went for a lot of high pitches," she said of Brockport State University College, the victim both times, "so I kept throwing it there."

Also from Connecticut comes word of an eight-for-eight hitting performance by University of New Haven baseball player Adrian Clark. He bested New England rec-



Christia Mohan

ords that had been held by Frank Vieira, his coach. Vieira, however, kept his name in the spotlight by earning his 700th coaching victory when New Haven defeated Sacred Heart University, 14-6.

Westfield State College senior Rich Locke established his own



Clark Huntey

New England record by striking out 21 batters May 4 in the Owls' 6-3 victory over Nichols College. Locke struck out the side in five innings.

Central Michigan University's Clark Huntey joined what has become a popular long-ball club this season when he hit four home runs

victory over Bradley University, and the fourth came in his first trip to the plate during a 5-4 victory over Wake Forest University. Both games were played at Pan American University.

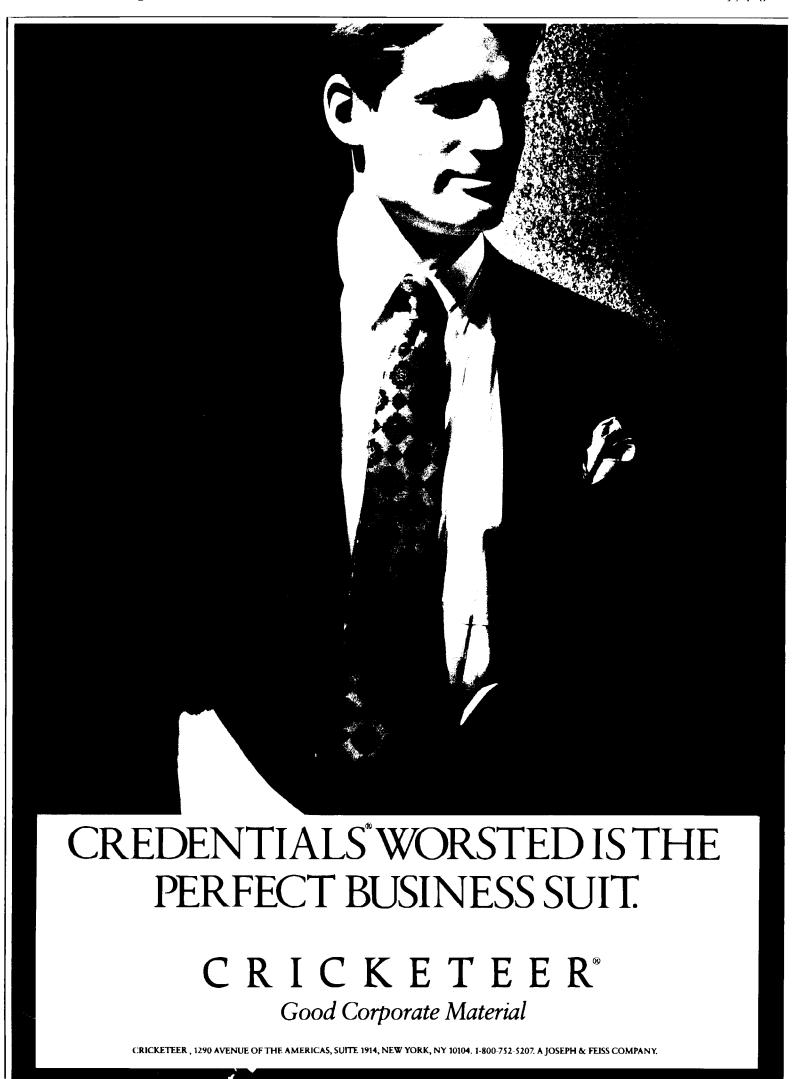
in consecutive at-bats March 11.

Three round-trippers came in an 8-7

Trivia Time: What is the Division III Men's Outdoor Track Championships high jump record? Answer later.

Ohio University student-athlete Sara Wolf recently won a fraternity contest and got to trade places with university President Charles J. Ping. Wolf spent a day as Ohio CEO, and Ping will attend all of Wolf's classes.

"I was really impressed," the junior diver said. "It was a good See Briefly, page 19



Briefly

Continued from page 18 experience. I met a lot of people I didn't know about.

"He (Ping) is a lot more down to earth than I thought he would be. He did a good job of making me feel comfortable."

Considered at best "a back-up jumper" by Mount Union College track coach John Homon, freshman high jumper Dave Force leaped into the spotlight literally—recently in an April 26 home dual meet against the University of Akron.

After failing to clear the 6-2 opening height April 22 at the All-Ohio Championships, Force cleared 6-10¾ in the Akron meet, good enough to qualify for the Division III championships.

"That jump was pretty close to being perfect," Homon said. "We had (it) on tape, and the key was that he had a nice approach and he drove straight up. He was technically very sound."

Force's personal best had been 6-6, which he cleared earlier this spring.

Carl Miller, vice-president for academic affairs at the U.S. Sports Academy, has announced the addition of sport journalism to the Alabama institution's curriculum.

"We have been anxious to add this to our curriculum for some time," Miller said, "and I am happy to announce that it will become a reality this summer. Students enrolling for our first summer session, Monday, June 12, will have an opportunity to begin their training in sport journalism at that time."

Eileen Ryan, a two-time all-star as a member of the women's volley-ball team at Sacred Heart Academy High School on Long Island, recently became the recipient of the first women's volleyball scholarship offered at Manhattan College. "We now have the opportunity (with scholarships) to build a stronger program," said head coach Jo Ann Gensert. I'm optimistic that Eileen will be a valuable part of the building process."

Kevin Toller of the University of Kansas and Allison Barker of the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, head the Big Eight Conference allacademic men's and women's swimming teams announced by the league office. Toller has a 3.930 grade-point average (4.000 scale), and Barker has a 3.587 GPA.

In the Lone Star Conference, Eric Roumph of Central State University (Oklahoma) and Lisa Klein of Angelo State University head the all-academic men's and women's basketball teams. Roumph, a senior marketing major has a 3.570 GPA. Klein, a junior majoring in business, had a 4.000.

Ten men and 10 women recently were honored as the Big West Conference's 1989 scholar-athletes of the year. Eight member institutions placed two student-athletes each on the squad: California State University, Fullerton; California State University, Fresno; California State University, Long Beach; San Jose State University; the University of California, Irvine; the University of California, Santa Barbara; the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, and the University of the Pacific.

Illinois State University women's basketball fans are having a hard time figuring out where the team was most successful this season on the court or in the classroom.

While the Lady Redbirds were studying hard enough to post a

cumulative fall-semester GPA of 3.200, they also were playing hard enough to win the Gateway Conference championship and go 1-1 in the Division I Women's Basketball Championship, finishing the season 23-8. The team also drew a total of 15,000 fans for 14 home games.

In addition to some outstanding on-court numbers (i.e., .868 winning percentage in all singles matches and a third consecutive 20-victory season), Southeastern Louisiana University men's tennis players sport a cumulative grade-point average of 3.600 (4.000 scale.)

Five players have been named to the Trans America Athletic Conference's first all-academic men's basketball team. The honorces are **Scott Bailey**, Mercer University, 3.180 GPA in business-mathematics; **Scott** Smith, University of Texas, San Antonio, 3.400 GPA in business; Stacy Sturm, Hardin-Simmons University, 3.790 GPA in business; Johnny Hudson, Houston Baptist University, 3.140 GPA in history, and Bobby Reinhart, Georgia State University, 3.080 GPA in journalism-communications.

University of Arizona officials had an easy time coming up with the winners of the Golden Eagle Top Scholar-Athlete Awards. Given annually to the male and female student-athletes with the highest GPAs for two full semesters of the previous calendar year, the honors have gone to Maureen Bookstrom and Jason Meyerhoeffer. Both compiled 4,000s last year — Bookstrom for 27 academic units and Meyerhoeffer for 30. Another 117 Arizona

student-athletes were recognized for earning at least 3.000s two straight semesters while carrying at least 12 units per semester.

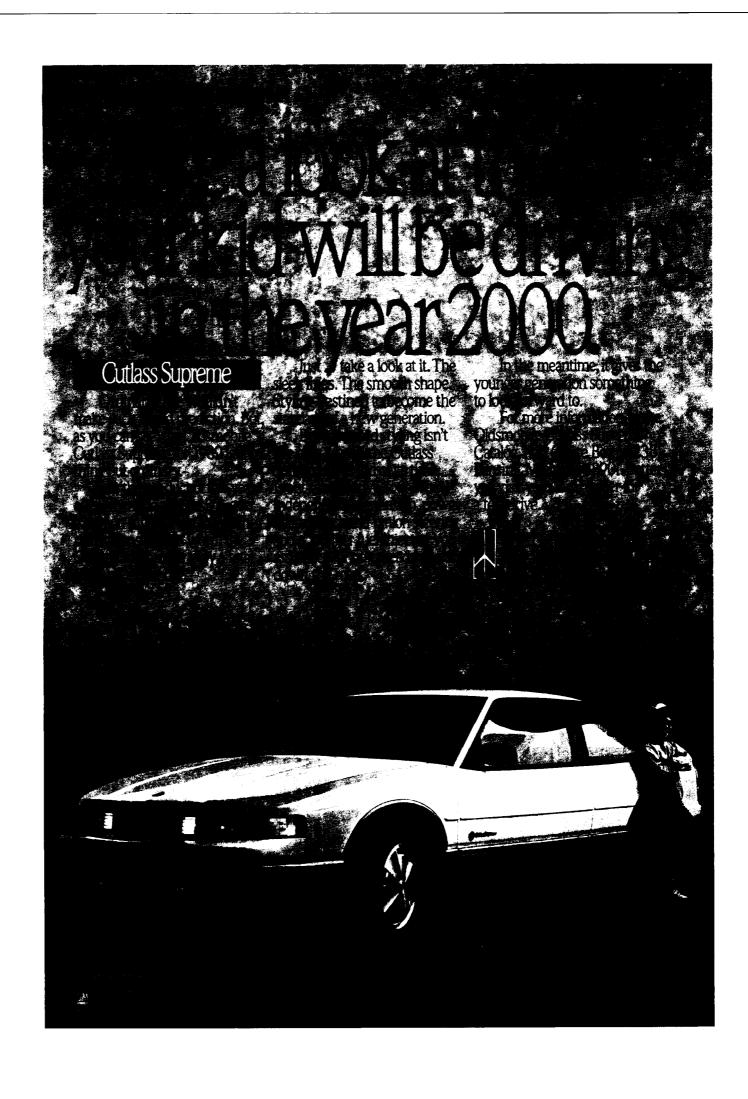
Five University of Oklahoma student-athletes were honored April 22 for their academic achievements. Named top freshman student-athletes were women's tennis player Stacy Bullman and football player Glyn Milburn. The Sooner Schooner Scholastic Award went to football player Anthony Phillips. All-Americas Cassie Frey (women's gymnastics) and Tim McMichael [men's track (pole vaulting)] received Big Eight Conference medals.

University of Cincinnation officials have announced that 106 of the school's 322 varsity student-athletes (33 percent) earned GPAs of at least 3.000 during the winter academic

term. Sixty-eight were named to the athletics academic honor roll with GPAs of at least 3.200, and 43 of them were named to the dean's list with GPAs of at least 3.400.

The Big Eight Conference named 10 players to its all-academic men's tennis honor roll. The University of Nebraska, Lincoln, led the conference with three selections, including the only two repeaters from last year Steven Jung and Robert Sjoholm. Iowa State University chemistry major Owe Pipkorn owns the team's only 4.000 GPA.

Trivia Answer: Albion College's Tracy Garner cleared 7-21/4 May 27, 1983, to establish the high-jump record in the Division III Men's Track and Field Championships.



hampionships sites selected for Division I ice hockey

The NCAA Division I Men's Ice Hockey Committee has selected sites for the 1991, 1992 and 1993 semifinals and finals of the Division 1 Men's Ice Hockey Championship.

At its meeting in San Diego May 14-17, the committee selected the St. Paul Civic Center in St. Paul, in 1991. The Knickerbocker Arena, Albany, New York, will host the 1992 championship, and the Bradley Center in Milwaukee, Wisconsin,

Bruce M. McLeod, athletics director at the University of Minne-

Coach's son memorialized

Family and friends of Nelson E. Bobb, director of athletics at the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, have raised \$57,000 to establish an endowed athletics scholarship in memory of his son.

The Aaron Michael Bobb Scholarship Endowment will produce grants-in-aid to be awarded annually to top academic achievers in the athletics program. It honors Nelson Bobb and his wife, Christine, and memorializes their son, Aaron, who died of cancer at age 3 in 1981.

In a six-week period this spring, more than 100 gifts and pledges were made toward the endowed scholarship, and a goal of \$50,000 was exceeded, according to Deborah A. Yow, associate director of athletics for public affairs.

It is planned that the grants-inaid will be awarded to the continuing student-athlete(s) who post the highest grade-point average each year.

During Bobb's six years as athletics director, Spartan teams have won approximately 65 percent of their athletics contests overall, captured four NCAA Division III Men's Soccer Championships, and made NCAA tournament appearances in women's basketball and women's volleyball.

I hree

Continued from page 1 port, Ferris State University (3), and Miller (4).

Division III: Lawrence W. Schiner, Jersey City State College (1); Maureen T. Horan-Pease, Drew University (2); Louis F. Miller, Hampden-Sydney College (3), and John M. Schael, Washington University (Missouri) (4).

Men's Committee on Committees

McKinley Boston Jr., University of Rhode Island (Division I, District 1); G. Larry James, Stockton State College (III-2); Dave Hart, Southern Conference (1-3); Bruce A. Corrie, Northwestern University (1-4); Ken B. Jones, Missouri Intercollegiate Athletic Association (II-5); Donald C. Landry, Southland Conference (1-6); Stanley B. Sherriff, University of Hawaii (1-7); Dan Guerrero, California State University, Dominguez Hills (II-8); David M. Hutter, Case Western Reserve University (III at-large); Gene E. Hooks, Wake Forest University (I-AL); McHenry (III-AL), and John M. Williams, Mississippi College (II-AL).

Women's Committee on Committees

Judith A. Sullivan, Southeastern Massachusetts University (III-1); Susan W. Lubking, West Chester University of Pennsylvania (II-2); Bettye Giles, University of Tennessee, Martin (II-3); Marnie W. Swift, University of Toledo (I-4); Barbara A. Hibner, University of Nebraska, Lincoln (1-5); Barbara L. Camp, Southern Methodist University, (I-6); Fern Gardner, University of Utah (I-7); Marcia L. Saneholtz, Washington State University (I-8); Harrictt L. Crannell, Millikin University (III-AL); Peggy E. Martin, Central Missouri State University (II-AL); Murphy (I-AL), and Lynn M. Pacala, Occidental College (III-AL).

will host the event in 1993.

The school has maintained one of the highest graduation rates for student-athletes among institutions in the University of North Carolina

Under Bobb's direction, academic progress of student-athletes has been closely monitored and achievement promoted and recognized. In 1984, he established the Chancellor's Scholar-Athlete Award to honor the student-athlete posting the highest grade-point average for each acade-

Minnesota, to host the tournament sota, Duluth, and committee chair, said nine cities submitted bids. That list, he said, was narrowed to five before the final selections were

"The committee had an extremely difficult time selecting these sites because the presentations by all of the cities were outstanding," said McLeod.

"I think we have succeeded in rotating the championship to the geographical areas of interest for a great many intercollegiate ice hockey fans, while at the same time accommodating the growing national following the championship has attracted over the past few ye-

The 1990 championship will be at Joe Louis Arena in Detroit, Michi-

Other recommendations that the committee will forward to the NCAA Executive Committee in-

- Removing of the restriction that prohibits officials from working more than two consecutive championship tournaments.
- Increasing referees' fees from \$250 to \$350 for tournament competition.
- Scheduling the semifinal and final rounds of the 1991 championship the weekend after the Division I Men's Basketball Championship and requesting that legislation be approved to delay the start of the regular season from the second to the third Friday in October.

The committee also plans to recommend to the Division I Championships Committee that the format for the 1990 championship remain a best two-of-three-games series for first-round and quarterfinal competition. It also will recommend approval of a membership survey to gather information regarding the size of the tournament field and the format for the 1991 and subsequent championships.

The NCAA Division III Ice Hockey Committee will recommend expansion of the Division III tournament field from eight to 12 teams and also is seeking to move the championship final to a predetermined site.

Other committee recommendations include:

- A four-team, single-climination format for the semifinals and finals.
- Establishing minimum scatingcapacity requirements of 1,000 seats for the first- and second-round host sites and 1,500 seats for the site of the championship finals.
- Granting automatic qualification privileges to the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Association, Northern Collegiate Hockey Association and the State University of New York Athletic Conference.

We Put The World At Your Fingertips.



Whether you're travelling for business or pleasure, it's a complicated world out there. It takes a world-class agency to help you through the rough spots, to sort out the best travel schedules and to secure the best prices. It takes an agency with experience and clout to get you what you want everytime you travel, an agency that can get you the attention you deserve. As the nation's leading sports travel network, WORLDTEK is the one to choose.

WORLDTEK TRAVEL. We make a world of difference in your travel planning.

Call Toll Free Today For Reservations 1-800-243-1800 For Information 1-800-243-1723



111 Water Street, New Haven CT 06511

Official Travel Agency For NCAA® Championships



Kimberly L. Hartwick



Mira J. Koplovsky



Louise T. McCleary



Kim L. McKeon



Maureen G. Mc-Partland



Lynda J. Otness



Karen J. Sowada



Judith L. Tegtmeyer



Regina B. Truax



Athena Yiamouyiannis

10 women

Continued from page 1

Maureen G. McPartland (Lehigh University, Adelphi University) — McPartland currently is enrolled in Adelphi's sports management program and hopes eventually to become an athletics administrator on the university level. While at Lehigh, she was captain of the varsity volleyball squad and served as vice-president of the marketing club. She also was active in the Women Involved in Student Education big/little sister program.

Lynda J. Otness (University of Minnesota, Twin Cities; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities)—Otness was captain of the women's golf team and was a Big Ten allacademic selection. She has been a student assistant to the associate women's athletics director and was assistant public relations director for the Minnesota Women's Golf Association. Also, Otness was vice-president for the women's Board of Captains and was treasurer of the physical education club. She will pursue an M.A. in physical education with an emphasis in sports management.

Karen J. Sowada (Rice University, University of Florida)—Sowada received a bachelor of arts degree in managerial studies and sports management last May and currently is pursuing a master's degree in exercise and sports sciences. As an undergraduate, she completed internships in Rice's intramurals and athletics programs, where she assisted in the administration and organization of each. She is a member of the North American Society for Sport Management.

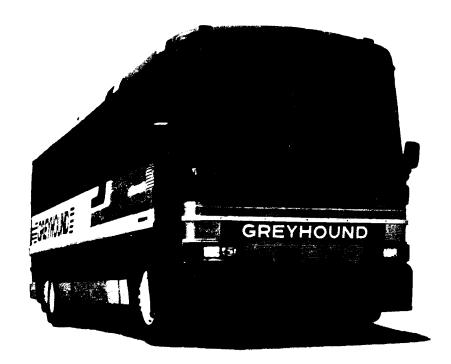
Judith L. Tegtmeyer (Denison University; Indiana University, Bloomington)—Tegtmeyer served as assistant soccer coach at Denison after playing on the squad for four years and serving as captain in her final scason. After obtaining an undergraduate degree in geology, she now plans to pursue a graduate degree in general physical education. She was named to the dean's list for four semesters and is a member of Omicron Delta Kappa national academic leadership honor society.

Regina B. Truax (Rice University; University of Texas, Austin)—A four-year letter-winner, Truax was named most valuable swimmer in her junior year and was an all-America selection as a freshman. She worked with the Houston Challengers, a swim team composed of physically handicapped youth and was active with the Volunteers for Youth program. After completing a master's degree in sports administration, she hopes to coach and teach on the secondary school level and eventually become an athletics director on the collegiate level.

Athena Yiamouyiannis (Ohio State University, Ohio State University)—A varsity cross country and track and field member, Yiamouyiannis was an Ohio State scholar-athlete recipient for three years and was chosen as a Big Ten scholar-athlete. She participated on the student board of trustees and served on the Student Involvement on Racism Task Force. Yiamouyiannis earned an undergraduate degree in mathematics but would like to pursue a career in coaching and sports administration.

Selected as alternates were Suzanne M. Uzzell (East Carolina University, East Carolina University) and Pamela K. Haley (University of Kentucky, Ohio University).

No coach has driven more teams to victory.



When it comes to moving college teams from place to place, Greyhound® provides a special kind of coaching. The kind of coaching that's reliable, timely and trusted.

It's that kind of coaching that has made Greyhound the official motorcoach carrier for the NCAA Championships.

Greyhound has 75 years' experience and a fleet of modern coaches that are unbeaten by any other bus company. And each of our coaches is fully equipped for charter travel with climate-controlled environments and wide, reclining seats to assure our passengers'

comfort. Plus, there's a nationwide network of Greyhound service facilities working 24 hours a day.

So if you've got a team that needs coaching, call Greyhound at 1-800-872-6222 or 1-800-USA-NCAA. The winning team of travel professionals.

G R E Y H O U N D

The Official Motorcoach Carrier For The NCAA.Championships.

Kentucky basketball program placed on three years' probation

fractions has placed the University of Kentucky basketball program on three years' probation for violations of NCAA regulations. Although the committee termed the case major, it said that because of significant actions taken by the university's president, the sanctions levied were less severe than they could have

The terms of the probation are as

- Kentucky's basketball team is barred from postseason tournament play for the 1989-90 and 1990-91 seasons and may not begin those seasons against outside competition before the fourth Friday in Novem-
- Kentucky's basketball team may not appear on any live telecast during the 1989-90 season;
- In the 1989-90 academic year, Kentucky may award only two initial institutional financial aid awards in men's basketball other than the one grant already committed. No additional grants may be awarded on the basis that members of the men's basketball team do not return to the university as a result of the postseason sanctions imposed on the university:
- In the 1990-91 academic year, three initial grants-in-aid may be awarded on the same basis as those permitted in 1989-90;
- Because an academically ineligible student-athlete represented Kentucky in the 1988 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championship, the Committee on Infractions will recommend to the NCAA Executive Committee that it require Kentucky to return the university's full share of receipts from that championship (after distribution to the conference office and other conference institu-
- The committee accepts and adopts Kentucky's disciplinary action to disassociate a representative of the university's athletics interests from the university's intercollegiate athletics program.

The committee noted that although it considered the case major, mitigating factors led it to suspend other penalties it was considering levying against Kentucky. These mitigating factors include:

- Kentucky's extensive internal investigation (mandated by the university's president) of the men's basketball program and its full cooperation with the NCAA investigation;
- The university's appointment of a new athletics director, who, together with the president, has begun to design and implement a meaningful program for establishing institutional control of the men's basketball program;
- The resignation of the former men's basketball staff, which made certain elements of legislatively prescribed minimum penalties inappropriate;
- The university's disassociation for its athletics program the representative of its athletics interest involved in several violations;
- The university's placing of Wildcat Lodge, which formerly was under the control of the Kentucky Athletics Association, directly under the control of the university's housing office.

When an academically ineligible student-athlete is found to have represented an institution in an NCAA championship, the NCAA Executive Committee may require the institution to return up to 90 percent of its share of the net receipts from that event, an amount that would not be reduced to reflect conference sharing plans. As a result of the mitigating factors listed above, the Committee on Infractions will recommend to the Executive Committee that the Executive Committee require Kentucky to return only that portion listed above. The Committee on Infractions, in further consideration of the above mitigating circumstances, suspended the following penalties:

- A prohibition of any expensepaid visits to the institution for prospective basketball student-athletes during the 1989-90 academic
- A second year of live television sanctions;
- A stipulation that only two men's basketball coaches may recruit off campus during the 1989-90 academic year.

The committee determined that several major violations occurred. Among the most serious, it said,

- A former assistant coach sent cash to the father of a prospective student-athlete;
- A student-athlete committed academic fraud by cheating on an ACT test;
- The student-athlete competed in regular-season and postseason competition even though he knew and Kentucky should have known that he was ineligible for intercollegiate competition due to his improper test score:
- · A former assistant coach demonstrated a knowing and willful effort to violate NCAA regulations; further, he provided false and misleading information to Kentucky, the NCAA staff and the Committee on Infractions concerning his involvement in and knowledge of the violation of those regulations.

The committee noted the seriousness of these and other violations and found that the violations would justify a curtailment, in whole or in part, of Kentucky's 1989-90 regularseason basketball schedule. The committee, however, indicated that the case also was evaluated in light of the university's actions to bring itself into compliance.

"While breakdowns occurred in the institution's control over the program," the committee said in its report, "the university's president acted forcefully to uncover all relevant information in the case and to set a proper direction for the future of Kentucky's athletics program. The committee credited these actions; and so the penalties, although severe, do not include any limitation on regular-season competition."

Kentucky's probation begins the date its 15-day appeal period expires or the date Kentucky notifies the NCAA executive director that it will not appeal, whichever is earlier. In the event Kentucky appeals the sanctions, the probation would begin the date the NCAA Council subcommittee of Division I members rules on the appeal.

The full text of the committee's report (with names deleted) is attached.

I. Introduction.

Approximately one year ago, on March 3, 1988, the NCAA Committee on Infractions issued an infractions report concerning the men's basketball program at the University of Kentucky. That report was the culmination of a process that began when a Lexington, Kentucky, newspaper published an article in October 1985 containing allegations of violations of NCAA rules in the university's men's basketball program. At the request of the Committee on Infractions, the university submitted a written report regarding its investigation of the alleged violations that were raised

in the newspaper articles. The NCAA enforcement staff conducted independent inquiries concerning possible violations within the NCAA's four-year statute of limita-

During a June 1987 appearance before the committee, the university reported that it had substantiated that some violations had occurred, but no violations could be confirmed within the NCAA's four-year statute of limitations. The university also reported that it had taken corrective actions to prevent future violations and urged the committee to accept the university's actions as sufficient. The committee was concerned, however, that complete information had not been developed in the case and determined that the university again should be requested to appear before the committee to discuss both the specific allegations and the university's investigative techniques and policies. In response to this request, the university conducted additional inquiries and reported its conclusions to the committee at an appearance February 6, 1988. The university reported that it was unable to develop sufficient information to conclude that violations had occurred within the NCAA's fouryear statute of limitations, and the NCAA enforcement staff reported that sufficient information was unavailable to determine that violations had occurred within this

After the February 1988 hearing, the committee concluded that the university had conducted an inadequate investigation on the matters that were within the NCAA's fourvear statute of limitations. On March 3, 1988, the committee issued an infractions report that publicly reprimanded the university and stated that the university had failed to satisfy its obligations of membership to cooperate with the Committee on Infractions in the conduct of relevant inquires into allegations of violations of NCAA legislation in the university's men's basketball program. The committee's penalties required the university to make periodic reports to the NCAA concerning the results of a comprehensive institutional monitoring program in men's basketball.

By the spring of 1988, as a result of the committee's actions described above, the university had taken steps to monitor its men's basketball program to make sure that it operated in full compliance with NCAA legislation. The new president of the university, David P. Roselle, had taken office earlier in the year and had expressed his commitment to the Committee on Infractions that the university would operate its athletics program in an appropriate

In April 1988, the matter that is addressed in Part II-A of this report first came to the attention of university officials when news media representatives contacted the university to inquire about a possible violation in the men's basketball

The president of the university responded promptly and, at his direction, the university quickly determined that the circumstances warranted investigation. The president then put in place a procedure that ensured an extensive investigation that began immediately and that pursued vigorously all avenues of information available to the university. The president immediately informed the NCAA enforcement staff of the primary allegation that had come to the university's attention, and a process was implemented by which NCAA enforcement re-

presentatives and the university's investigators worked cooperatively through the investigation to develop complete and accurate information about the matter. In addition, the NCAA and the university conducted independent inquiries concerning other matters that were raised during the course of the investigation.

On July 22, 1988, the NCAA sent the university an official inquiry that included one alleged violation of NCAA rules involving the men's basketball program. On October 3, 1988, additional allegations were sent to the university, and individuals who were alleged to have been involved in violations received notice of the allegations. The university and several of the individuals named in allegations submitted written responses to the official inquiry. In its response, the university acknowledged some violations of NCAA rules.

In accordance with NCAA procedures, after receiving the responses, the NCAA enforcement staff conducted prehearing conferences with university representatives and with legal representatives of several individuals named in the allegations. During these conferences, the parties discussed the allegations in the official inquiry and reviewed the available information upon which the NCAA enforcement staff intended to rely in supporting that violations had occurred. Following the prehearing conferences, supplemental responses were submitted by the university and some of the involved individuals.

Subsequently, a hearing was held April 22 and 23, 1989, before the Committee on Infractions at which university representatives, members of the enforcement staff, and various individuals named in the allegations and their legal representatives were present. During this hearing, the information relating to the allegations was presented to the committee, and the enforcement staff, university representatives and individual parties responded to questions and participated in a review of the evidence. All parties were heard on the allegations of violations that might affect them. Following the hearing, the committee deliberated in private and made determinations as to findings of violations and penalties, which are set forth in Parts II and III, respectively, of this

It should be noted that prior to the university's hearing before the committee, the president of the university took significant actions that demonstrated the university's commitment to operate its athletics program under the control of the institution and consistent with the university's expectations for academic and rules compliance.

In addition, the university appointed a new director of athletics, and the university secured the resignations of its men's basketball coaching staff. The university's athletics dormitory was brought directly under the control of the university housing office, and a new compliance position, within the athletics department, was approved.

The current case that comes before the Committee on Infractions, therefore, appears to present a picture of genuine university concern at the highest level for NCAA principles concerning intercollegiate athletics competition. The university's president has acted forcefully and unambiguously, moving both promptly and with consideration for the interests of individual student-athletes and staff members who might be affected by his actions, to make clear his determination,

first, to discover to the best of his ability whether the university's basketball program committed the alleged violations and, secondly, to dispel any doubts within either the university or larger community as to his intention that the basketball program is expected to operate in compliance with NCAA rules.

The committee has carefully considered the issues presented in this infractions case. Under the rules of the Association governing the enforcement program, a standard of proof in making findings is followed that requires the committee to base its findings on information that it determines to be credible, persuasive and of a kind on which reasonably prudent persons rely in the conduct of serious affairs. The committee has applied this standard to the evidence and has found that violations occurred. These findings are set forth in Part II of this infractions

The policies of the Association also direct the committee to follow certain principles in determining penalties. The penalties should be "broad and severe" if the violations reflect a general disregard for the governing rules (NCAA Bylaw 19.01.4). Under the general principles of the Association, institutional staff members found in violation of NCAA regulations also shall be subject to disciplinary or corrective actions through the show-cause procedures of the enforcement program (Bylaw 19.01.3). Under these principles, such an athletics staff member is subject to disciplinary or corrective action whether the violations occurred at the certifying institution or during the individual's previous employment at another member institution (Bylaw 19.01.3). The Association's enforcement policies require the committee to determine if a violation is secondary or major. A secondary violation is one that provides only a limited recruiting or competitive advantage and that is isolated or inadvertent in nature (Bylaw 19.02.1). All violations other than secondary violations are major violations (Bylaw 19.02.2). The Committee on Infractions, in previous cases, has taken the position that violations involving fraudulent academic practices are, by their nature, major. Further, once the committee determines a violation to be major. the committee must apply severe minimum prescribed penalties unless the committee finds the case to be unique based upon specifically stated reasons (Bylaw 19.4.2.2).

The committee has determined that this is a major case that is subject to NCAA major-penalty guidelines. It is the opinion of the committee that the findings set forth in Parts II-A, II-B, II-C and II-D of this report are particularly serious. They strike at the heart of the policies the NCAA membership has established to govern intercollegiate athletics competition. One involved the sending of a large amount of cash from the university's own athletics department to a relative of a recruit, and a second finding concerned unethical conduct of an assistant coach as a result of involvement in this violation. Another violation involved fraudulent practices in satisfying academic requirements needed to establish eligibility for intercollegiate athletics competition at the university (i.e., a national precollege entrance examination). A separate finding involved the institution's failure to maintain adequate eligibility certification procedures to detect the submission of false academic information in order to establish eligibility for competi-

See Kentucky, page 23

Kentucky

Continued from page 22

tion. The institution's certification procedures were insensitive to information that indicated a possible problem with the validity of the data offered to establish eligibility. Each violation, by itself, would make this a major case under the Association's enforcement procedures.

There are additional reasons for concern. Part II-E of this report describes a violation of the requirements to maintain institutional control within the athletics department and the men's basketball program. Some of the activities addressed in this case occurred soon after the university's appearance before the Committee on Infractions in February 1988 during which athletics officials indicated that heightened attention would be given to the task of operating the men's basketball program in full compliance with NCAA standards. Some violations found in this case occurred contemporaneously with the consideration of the earlier case.

Because of the nature of the violations found in this case, the committee considered whether the regular-season schedule for the men's basketball program should be curtailed in whole or in part for one or two seasons of competition. In the judgment of the committee, the nature of the violations found would justify such a penalty. However, this case also was evaluated in the light of the university's actions to bring itself into compliance. While breakdowns occurred in the institutional control exercised over the men's basketball program within the athletics department and in the men's basketball program itself, the university's president acted forcefully to uncover all relevant information bearing on these matters and to set a proper direction for the future of the university's athletics program.

The committee has credited these actions, and so the penalties, although severe, do not include any limitation on regular-season competition. The penalties imposed by the committee are set forth in Part III of this infractions report.

II. Findings of violations, as determined by committee.

A. (NCAA Bylaw 13.2.2) On March 30, 1988, while recruiting a prospective student-athlete, a then men's assistant basketball coach sent a package (by means of an overnight mail service) that contained a videotape and 20 \$50 bills to the young man's father at the prospect's home.

B. [NCAA Bylaws 10.1, 10.1-(d) and 14.01.4.3] A student-athlete committed academic fraud by cheating on a June 1987 precollege entrance examination that was taken at a high school in Lexington, Kentucky; further, the student-athlete acted contrary to the provisions of ethical conduct in that he provided false and misleading information to the university and the NCAA enforcement staff concerning this test.

C. (NCAA Constitution 2.1.1, and Bylaws 14.1.2, 31.2.2.4 and 31.2.2.3) In the summer and fall of 1987, the university failed to satisfy its conditions and obligations of membership in that institutional personnel had not implemented appropriate procedures that would have questioned the validity of the June 1987 test scores of a student-athlete; further, as a result, the institution certified the young man eligible for competition when, in fact, he should have been considered a partial qualifier, and finally, the young man participated in regular-season competition and in the 1988 Division I Men's Basketball Championship, even though the young man knew and the university should have known that he was ineligible for intercollegiate competition due to his improper test score.

D. [NCAA Bylaws 10.1-(c) and 10.1-(d)] A then men's assistant basketball coach acted contrary to the principles of ethical conduct inasmuch as he did not, on all occasions, deport himself in accordance with the generally recognized high

standards normally associated with the conduct and administration of intercollegiate athletics. Specifically: 1. The coach demonstrated a knowing and willful effort on his part to operate the university's intercollegiate men's basketball program contrary to the requirements and provisions of NCAA legislation by his involvement in Part II-A of this report. 2. The coach provided false and misleading information to institutional officials, the NCAA staff and the Committee on Infractions concerning his involvement in and knowledge of the violation of NCAA rules set forth in Part II-A of this report.

E. (NCAA Constitution 2.1.1) The scope and nature of the violations examined and found in this case demonstrate that, for at least several years, the university failed to exercise appropriate institutional control over its intercollegiate men's basketball program. This failure of institutional control manifested itself in at least seven areas

1. During the period when the violations in this case occurred, the university failed to take meaningful steps to ensure that the basketball coaching staff and related administrative staff members understood and followed the requirements of NCAA legislation. This failure to educate staff members regarding NCAA legislation and the failure to monitor their activities resulted in the provision of improper benefits to student-athletes by men's basketball staff members, including the provision of local automobile transportation to student-athletes on several occasions (e.g., transportation to places of summer employment) and the provision of loans of small amounts of cash to studentathletes by a team manager.

2. The athletics department administrative staff and men's basketball coaching staff did not take adequate steps to: (a) identify representatives of the university's athletics interests who became involved with prospective student-athletes; (b) monitor the involvement of representatives of the university athletics interests with prospective student-athletes, or (c) educate representatives of the university's athletics interests regarding NCAA limits on recruiting activities. This failure resulted in a prospective student-athlete receiving improper automobile transportation, lodging and meals; further, prospects were brought into contact with representatives of the university's athletics interests in ways that violated NCAA legislation.

3. The athletics department administrative staff failed to monitor the operation of the men's basketball summer camp, a failure that resulted in making very difficult the determination of whether payments for speaking fees and expenses to high school coaches who worked at the summer camp were in conformance with NCAA legislation.

4. The athletics department administrative staff and the men's basketball coaching staff did not monitor the operations of the athletics dormitory (Wildcat Lodge), a failure that resulted in: (a) the provision of housing to prospective and enrolled student-athletes on more favorable financial terms than available to other students, and (b) the provision of summer lodging to student-athletes who were not enrolled, which was contrary to university

5. The athletics department staff failed to monitor the summer employment of prospective and enrolled student-athletes that had been arranged by the basketball coaching staff. This failure to monitor summer employment continued throughout the summer of 1988, months after the university's president had instructed the athletics department staff to implement such a monitoring system in order to meet commitments he made to the Committee on Infractions in February 1988.

6. The university did not include clearly in the terms of employment for assistant basketball coaches certain contractual provisions required by NCAA legislation, such as a requirement that the assistant coaches report all athletically related income to the university. Although the president took steps to force assistant basketball coaches to report their athletically related income after being informed of their failure to do so, the university previously had failed to include that specific requirement in the terms of each coach's appointment.

7. Prior to the 1988-89 academic year, the university failed to establish an adequate system for certifying the eligibility of incoming student-athletes. The certification system at the university was such that no athletics department or university staff member questioned the eligibility of a student-athlete after both staffs had

received documents that should have raised questions about that student-athlete's eligibility.

It should be noted that the athletics department staff and other university staff members, pursuant to the instructions of the university's president, have taken significant steps during the past academic year toward establishing institutional control over the university's men's basketball program and in correcting the specific problem areas referred to in this

F. (NCAA Bylaws 13.2.2 and 16.12.2.2) During the spring and summer of 1987, several prospective and enrolled studentathletes received lodging and credit arrangements at Wildcat Lodge (a residence hall for men's basketball team members) that were contrary to normal university housing policies and that were not available to all students at the university. Specifically: 1. During the summer of 1987, six prospective student-athletes and three student-athletes resided in Wildcat Lodge, but were not billed for this lodging until August 1987, and six prospects and five student-athletes were billed only for days in which they actually were lodged, although they had use of the rooms for longer periods of time. 2. During the summer of 1987, six prospective studentathletes and two student-athletes received lodging in Wildcat Lodge, even though they were not enrolled in the university, which is contrary to university policies.

G. (NCAA Bylaws 13.1.2.1, 13.2.2, 13.4.1 and 13.14.2) During the week of June 21-26, 1987, a representative of the university's athletics interests arranged for and provided round-trip automobile transportation (as well as lodging) for a prospective student-athlete and a friend of the young man between the prospect's home town and Lexington, Kentucky; further, on this occasion, through the efforts of this representative and without the knowledge of the university's men's basketball staff, the prospect was able to attend a portion of the university's summer basketball camp at no cost to him, and the young man's friend received a T-shirt at no cost to him. Also, the representative arranged for the prospect and two other young men to receive automobile transportation between Lexington and Louisville to attend the Indiana/Kentucky High School All-Star basketball game and to receive tickets for

this game. H. (NCAA Bylaws 13.1.2.1, 13.2.2, 13.4.1 and 13.14.2) On October 14 and 15, 1987, a representative of the university's athletics interests provided round-trip automobile transportation, a meal and a gift of clothing to a prospective studentathlete and a friend of the young man when they attended "Midnight Madness," the university's initial men's basketball practice in 1987. Specifically, the representative transported the young men between the prospect's home town and Lexington, Kentucky, in order to attend this practice session; further, prior to the practice, the representative and the young men met the then men's head basketball coach and two then men's assistant basketball coaches at the university's basketball offices; further, following their meeting, the representative purchased a meal at a restaurant for the young men; further, the young men and the representative returned to the basketball office where they watched a Major League Baseball play-off game on television, and finally, after practice, the representative purchased a T-shirt for each young man.

I. (NCAA Bylaws 13.1.2.1, 13.2.2, 13.14 and 13.14.2) On December 12, 1987, a representative of the university's athletics interests provided round-trip automobile transportation, lodging, meals and a gift of clothing for a prospective studentathlete and a friend of the young man. Specifically, the representative transported the young men between the prospect's home town and Lexington, Kentucky, in order for the young men and the representative to attend the University of Kentucky vs. the University of Louisville men's basketball game in Rupp Arena; further, the representative paid all lodging and meal expenses on this trip and purchased T-shirts for the young men, and finally, the young men went into the university's locker room after the game where they talked with a then men's assistant basketball coach and were introduced to several team members.

J. (NCAA Bylaws 13.1.2.1 and 13.5.1) On at least two additional occasions during the 1987-88 academic year not addressed in other findings, a representative of the university's athletics interests provided round-trip automobile transportation to a prospective student-athlete between the young man's home town and Lexington, Kentucky, and, on another occasion, provided round-trip automobile transportation for the prospect between the young man's home town and Cincinnati, Ohio. Specifically: 1. The representative provided round-trip automobile transportation for the prospect and a friend of the young man between the prospect's home town and Lexington in order for the representative to purchase yearbooks from the publisher of a publication that emphasizes the university's athletics program, 2. In the spring of 1988, the representative provided roundtrip automobile transportation for the prospect between the young man's home town and Lexington in order for the young man to attend an AAU basketball game between the Soviet National Junior Basketball Team and an AAU All-Star team. 3. During the weekend of March 18-20, 1988, the representative provided round-trip automobile transportation for the young man between the prospect's home town and Cincinnati in order for the young man to watch the university's basketball team participate in the Division I Men's Basketball Championship at Riverfront Coliseum.

K. (NCAA Bylaw 13.1.2.1) During the summer of 1987, while a prospective student-athlete was making his official paid visit to the university's campus, a then men's assistant basketball coach transported the young man to the home of a representative of the university's athletics interests (a round-trip distance of approximately 30 miles) where he introduced the young man to the representative, even though such an in-person, off-campus recruiting contact between a prospect and a representative of the university's athletics interests was not permissible.

III. Committee on infractions penalties.

The Committee on Infractions has determined that this case involved several major violations of NCAA legislation that occurred after September 1, 1985. Accordingly, NCAA Bylaw 19.4.2.2, as adopted by the Association's membership, requires prescribed minimum penalties "subject to exceptions authorized by the Committee on Infractions in unique cases on the basis of specifically stated reasons" that include: (a) a two-year probationary period (including a periodic in-person monitoring system and written institutional reports); (b) the elimination of all expense-paid recruiting visits to the institution in the involved sport for one recruiting year; (c) a requirement that all coaching staff members in the sport be prohibited from engaging in any offcampus recruiting activities for one recruiting year; (d) a requirement that all institutional staff members determined by the Committee on Infractions knowingly to have engaged in or condoned a major violation be subject either to termination of employment, suspension without pay for at least one year or reassignment of duties within the institution to a position that does not include contact with prospective or enrolled student-athletes or representatives of the institution's athletics interests for at least one year; (e) one year of sanctions precluding postseason competition in the sport; (f) one year of sanctions precluding television appearances in the sport, and (g) institutional recertification that the current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations

The serious nature of several of the violations in this case normally would require penalties significantly greater than the minimum prescribed penalties set forth above, especially in light of the Committee on Infractions' reprimand of the university in March 1988. As noted earlier, absent mitigating circumstances in this case, the committee would have eliminated some or all of the men's basketball schedule, in addition to imposing the prescribed minimum penalties for a major case. However, the Committee on Infractions also is empowered to impose lesser penalties if it determines that the case is "unique." In this regard, the committee has determined that certain mitigating factors support that this case is unique and, therefore, that the institution should not receive the prescribed minimum penalties. These mitigating factors include the following:

president, the institution undertook an extensive internal investigation of the men's basketball program, in addition to fully cooperating with the NCAA's investigation. The university's actions in this regard were in sharp contrast to the approach it took in the investigation of

a. At the direction of the university's

the men's basketball program in the March 1988 infractions case. The university's investigation, its responses to allegations and its admission of rules violations demonstrated an exemplary commitment to rules compliance,

b. The university's president asked for the resignation of the director of athletics and appointed a new director who, together with the president, has begun to design and implement a meaningful program for establishing institutional control in men's basketball.

c. The resignation of the former men's basketball coaching staff made certain elements of the prescribed minimum penalties inappropriate in this case, including the removal of a new coaching staff from off-campus recruiting activities and showcause actions regarding staff members who had been found to have engaged in violations of ethical conduct.

d. The university disassociated from its athletics program the representative of its athletics interests who was involved in the violations found in Parts II-G, II-H, II-I and II-J of this report.

e. The university has placed Wildcat Lodge (a residence hall for basketball team members), which formerly was under the control of the University of Kentucky Athletics Association, directly under the control of the university's housing office.

Accordingly, the final penalties imposed in this case by the Committee on Infractions are as follows:

A. The university shall be publicly reprimanded and censured, and placed on probation for a period of three years from the date these penalties are imposed, which shall be the date the 15-day appeal period expires or the date the institution notifies the executive director that it will not appeal, whichever is earlier, or the date established by NCAA Council subcommittee action as a result of an appeal by the university to the Council, it being understood that should any portion of any of the penalties in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidered by the Committee on Infractions. Further, the University of Kentucky shall be subject to the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 19.4.2.3 (Repeat Violators) for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties in this case.

B. During the period of probation, the university shall report annually (prior to July 1 each year) to the NCAA enforcement staff and Committee on Infractions the actions that it has taken to: (1) place the athletics program in general and the men's basketball program in particular under institutional control; (2) keep the men's basketball program in compliance with NCAA legislation, and (3) continue the monitoring of actions emanating from the committee's March 1988 infractions

C. The university's men's basketball team shall end its 1989-90 and 1990-91 seasons with the playing of its last regularly scheduled, in-scason contest and shall not be eligible to participate in any postseason competition, including a foreign tour, following those seasons. Moreover, the men's basketball team may not take advantage of the exceptions provided in Bylaw 17.3.3.1-(c) regarding preseason contests during the 1989-90 and 1990-91 academic years.

D. The university shall be prohibited from providing any expense-paid visit to the institution for a prospective studentathlete in men's basketball during the 1989-90 academic year. (NOTE: This penalty is immediately and completely suspended on the basis of the mitigating factors set forth above.)

E. The men's basketball team shall not appear on any "live" telecast (as defined by Bylaw 19.4.2.5.2) during the 1989-90 and 1990-91 academic years. (NOTE: This sanction for the 1990-91 academic year is immediately and completed suspended on the basis of the mitigating factors set forth above.)

F. The committee initially determined that during the 1989-90 academic year, the university shall award no initial institutional financial aid that is countable under Bylaw 15.02.3 in the sport of men's basketball other than the one initial grantin-aid already committed to a prospective student-athlete. However, due to the cooperation of the university in this investigation and the actions already taken by the university, two additional grants-inaid (total of three) may be awarded for the 1989-90 academic year. In addition, no additional financial aid will be permitted on the basis that some members of the

See Kentucky, page 25

Summary of Council actions

Following is a report of all actions taken by the NCAA Council in its April 17-19, 1989, meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

Committee reports

Academic Requirements: The Council considered this committee's recommendation to delay implementation of 1989 Convention Proposal No. 42. Concurrently, it reviewed related recommendations by the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism and by the Presidents Commission, as reported in the April 26 issue of The NCAA News. The Council approved a recommendation by the Division I Steering Committee that a Council subcommittee be appointed to attempt to reach a consensus among those different views, for consideration in August.

The Council also:

Approved the Academic Requirements Committee's recommendation that the minimum ACT score required for students who take that test subsequent to October 1, 1989 (when the ACT scoring system will be changed) should be the score that is the concordant value of the current score of 15.

Approved the committee's recommendation that subscores from the pre-October 1, 1989, version of the ACT not be combined with subscores from the revised version, for NCAA purposes.

Approved a recommendation by the Division II Steering Committee that the effective date of a Council interpretation requiring the use of official test scores in certifying compliance with Bylaw 14.3 be delayed until August 1990.

Approved a recommendation by the Division II Steering Committee that research be conducted, for review in August, to determine the cost of doing a feasibility study on the establishment of a national eligibility clearinghouse.

Agreed that consent-package legislation should be prepared to amend the definition of collegiate institutions in Bylaw 14.02.3 to indicate that only these coded with an "H" in the new Director of Postsecondary Education will be considered collegiate institu-

Approved preparation of consent-package legislation to extend the application of Bylaw 14.3.5.1 to junior college transfer

Denied the committee's request for reconsideration of Minute No. 2 of the Legislation and Interpretations Committee's April 14, 1988, telephone conference regarding the application of the five-year rule to those admitted as "special students."

Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports: The Council remanded to the committee for further review and consultation with the Research Committee a recommendation that an annual report be produced of injury data for sports included in the Injury Surveillance System

Financial Aid and Amateurism: The Coun-

Included the committee's recommendation that financial aid be eliminated from the provisions of Bylaws 14.3.1 and 14.3.2 in the charge to the Council subcommittee that will attempt to reach consensus on Proposal No. 42.

Approved preparation of legislation that would permit institutions to use either average or actual costs in computing the value of financial aid awards in equivalency sports.

Initial-Eligibility Exceptions: The Council: Approved a proposed policy permitting the subcommittee to consider waiver applications submitted on behalf of studentathletes who have competed or received athletically related financial assistance while ineligible to do so pursuant to the initialeligibility legislation, provided the implementation of a waiver granted in such instances shall be subject to independent review by the Eligibility Committee per Bylaw 14.13.4.3.

Approved a summary of the Council subcommittee's decisions, as reported in the May 17 issue of the News.

Denied an appeal by California State University, Sacramento, of one of the sub-

committee's decisions. Membership Structure: The Council:

Approved the special committee's request for additional time to prepare its final recommendations (April 1990 instead of

Approved in principle four proposals regarding multidivision classification, adding women's basketball to football and men's basketball as sports that a Division II or III institution could not classify in Division I; directed the special committee to study the effect the four proposals would have on the membership and to submit that information to the Council.

Research: The Council approved a recommendation that the Research Committee's purposes and procedures be revised to make specific mention of medical aspects of sports as an area in which the committee vould recommend allocation of research funds.

Review and Planning: The Council: Rejected a recommendation that Bylaw 21.3.23.2 be amended to permit members of the Student-Athletes Advisory Committee to be reappointed for an additional twovear term.

Approved a recommendation that the Council review annually the circumstances resulting in probationary membership or restricted membership to assure that the sports sponsorship criteria remain meaningful, especially as they relate to women's programs.

Agreed to review legislation amending Bylaws 21.4.1.2, 21.5.1.2 and 21.6.1.2 to permit associate or assistant directors of athletics to count toward the minimum requirements for administrators on sports committees.

Referred to the Faculty Athletics Representatives Association for its reaction a recommendation that the term "faculty athletics representative" be changed to "institutional athletics representative."

Deferred consideration of a recommendation that the NCAA sponsor a national program on the black student-athlete, noting that the recommendation would be considered later by the Presidents Commission.

Women's Athletics: The Council approved the committee's request that information regarding sponsorship of men's and women's sports be forwarded to the Special Committee to Review the Membership Structure.

Presidents Commission

The Council received a report of a joint meeting of the Administrative Committee and the officers of the Presidents Commission, noting that the two groups had agreed to coordinate their efforts more closely. It also received its regular report of the Commission's actions in its most recent meeting.

Miscellaneous

The Council voted to support in concept the executive director's suggestion of a certification process for member institutions' athletics programs, as reported in the April 26 issue of the News. It also agreed that a small committee could be established to develop legislation for review in August.

The Council received the quarterly report of the Association's governmental affairs, which was summarized in the April 19, 1989, issue of the News. The Council noted that further study will be given to the relative costs and benefits of the Congressional reception held at the Final Four. It also agreed that the governmental affairs reports should continue to reflect information relating to taxation of student loans and scholarships.

Administrative Committee

The Council approved all actions in 1989 Administrative Committee Conference Nos. I through 5, as published in earlier issues of

Membership

The Council and the steering committees took the following actions regarding membership applications and requests:

Elected College Bound Athletes, Inc. Norcross, Georgia, to corresponding mem-

Approved a transfer of district membership for the College of William and Mary (from District 3 to District 2).

Elected the University of Missouri, Kansas City, to active membership (Division I-AAA), effective September 1, 1989.

Elected the Midwest Collegiate Field Hockey Conference to conference member-

Approved continuation of the Columbia University-Barnard College consortium per

Approved continuation to the designation of non-NCAA sports for purposes of meeting sports sponsorship criteria per Bylaw 20.9.3.2.1 by Iona College, Jacksonville University, Marist College, the University of Richmond and Santa Clara University.

Approved a geographical waiver of the scheduling requirement for the 1989 football season for Wayne State College (Nebraska) per Bylaw 20.10.4.4.1.

Approved a request submitted by Livingstone College for a waiver to the sports sponsorship minimum criteria per Bylaw

Approved continuation of the designation of non-NCAA sports for the purpose of meeting sports sponsorship criteria per Bylaw 20.10.3.4.1 by the University of Alabama, Huntsville, and Mercyhurst College.

Approved waivers of the spring sports sponsorship requirement per Constitution 3.2.4.9.5 for the University of Alaska, Anchorage, and the University of Alaska, Fair-

Approved a geographical waiver of the scheduling requirement per Bylaw 20.10.4.4.1 for the University of Denver in the sport of basketball.

Approved for one year a geographical waiver of the scheduling requirement per Bylaw 20.10.4.4.1 for Regis College (Colorado) in the sport of basketball.

Denied a geographical waiver of the scheduling requirement per Bylaw 20.10.4.4.1 for the University of Wisconsin, Parkside, in the sport of basketball.

Denied a request submitted by Washburn

University that it be permitted to count 1987-88 as a year of compliance with NCAA Division II rules, inasmuch as the university permitted a student-athlete to compete in women's basketball while ineligible under Division II regulations. It was noted for the record that the institution will not be eligible for Division II championships until 1990-

Approved a request for a geographical waiver of the scheduling requirements per Bylaw 20.11.5.4.1 for Menlo College.

Approved continuation of geographical vaivers per Bylaw 20,11,5,4,1,4 for Berea College; the University of California, Santa Cruz; Colorado College, and Nebraska Wesleyan University.

Approved continuation of a waiver of the sports sponsorship minimum criteria per Constitution 3.2.4.9.4 for Massachusetts Maritime Academy and Stevens Institution of Technology.

Approved continuation of the Claremont McKenna-Harvey Mudd-Scripps Colleges consortium per Bylaw 30.4.6.

Approved continuation of a waiver of the winter sports sponsorship requirement per Constitution 3.2.4.9.5 for Massachusetts Maritime Academy.

Appointments

The Council appointed the 1989-90 Nominating Committee and the Men's and Women's Committees on Committees, as reported elsewhere in this issue of the News.

It also appointed the Student-Athlete

Advisory Committee student-athlete members: Kristi Groteke, Manhattan College; David Berkoff, Harvard University; Wendy Scholtens, Vanderbilt University; Todd Sandroni, University of Mississippi; Sue Nissen, Central Michigan University; Mark Deady, Indiana University, Bloomington; Richard Lucas, University of Oregon; Leslie Daland, University of Southern California; Kathleen Fitzgibbons, Bentley College; Jeffrey Hayes, North Carolina Central University; Cindy Erickson, Lake Superior State University; Forrest Barnes, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; Julie Zuraw, Bryn Mawr College; Matthew P. Galvin, Skidmore College; Robert Lipp, Ohio Northern University; Ian R. Grover, Simpson College. Also, Kent Wyatt, president of Delta State University, was appointed as the Division II Council member on the committee. The Administrative Committee was authorized to assign terms of service for each of the committee members, and it was agreed that in the future, a form outlining desired information will be used in the nomination process for service on the student-athlete committee.

The Council agreed not to appoint a subcommittee to review sports committee sizes and representation.

Conventions and Legislation

The Council voted to inform the Executive Committee of the former's overwhelming sentiment to remove 24 hours or some substantial period of time from the Convention program. It also expressed concern regarding the increasing tendency of conferences to "reserve" seating prior to the business sessions.

The Council voted to require a two-thirds majority of Council members present and voting in order for the Council to support or oppose amendments submitted by others.

It reviewed the legislation that it had sponsored before the 1989 convention that was not adopted, taking these actions:

- Asked that Proposal No. 40 be included in the Council's review of legislation in
- Requested that legislation be drafted to change Bylaw 15.2.7 from a dominant to a federated provision.
- Asked the Recruiting Committee to consider Proposal No. 85 prior to August.
- Voted to resubmit Proposal No. 124 for the 1990 Convention.
- Asked that Proposal No. 21 be redrafted for consideration in August. The Council also reviewed proposed leg-

islation for the 1990 Convention. It voted to sponsor the following:

Bylaw 13.1.4.10, to specify that the contact limitations set forth in Bylaw 13.1.4 apply separately to the period in which the prospective student-athlete is in high school and to the period beginning September 1 following the prospect's completion of high

Bylaw 13.5.2.3.3, to stipulate that when a member institution utilizes any aircraft other than commercial airline transportation in conjunction with an official visit, it shall nav the charter rate for the use of such an aircraft: further that the title of that provision to amended to read "noncommercial airplane" rather than "charter airplane."

Bylaws 20.2.1.1, 20.4.2.2 and 20.5.2.2, to specify that the membership reclassification is effective September 1 of the year the applicant member meets the applicable membership criteria.

Bylaws 20.9.3.3.7.1, 20.10.3.5.7.1 and 20.11.3.2.7.1, to clarify that the information in the parenthetical phrases within those provisions does not constitute an exclusive list of circumstances under which the Council may grant such waivers.

Bylaw 21.6.17, to delete the requirement for Division II or III representation on the Men's Gymnastics Committee.

Bylaw 30.9-(a), to permit the studentathlete statement to be administered to each student-athlete by the athletics director or the director's designee.

The Council agreed to review draft legislation in August as follows

Bylaw 13.1.2.7.1, to specify that a Division I-A head football coach is permitted to evaluate a prospective student-athlete only if the evaluation occurs on the same calendar day of the head coach's one permissible contact with the prospect.

Bylaw 13.6.5.4-(a), to clarify the entertainment costs to be included in the daily entertainment allowance provided to student hosts. The Recruiting Committee will be asked to review the proposal prior to August.

Constitution 5.1.4.3.4 and Bylaw 20.7.1.1, to grant autonomy to the Division I subdivisions in determining the limitation on financial aid for an individual student-athlete.

Bylaw 17.7.5.2-(a), to eliminate the conflict between that provision and the Division III spring football prohibition in Bylaw 17.7.6.

Bylaw 15, to permit leadership and merit awards to be provided to student-athletes at Division III institutions without consideration of need, provided no athletics criteria

Bylaw 21, to establish a committee to review requests from Division III members for approval of leadership and merit awards. Bylaw 14.6.4.5.1, to prohibit the use of

the waiver therein for a partial qualifier or a nonqualifier. Constitution 4.1.3 and 5.2, to permit the Council to adopt noncontroversial legislative

amendments between annual Conventions. subject to review by the next Convention. In other actions involving legislation, the Council:

Requested the staff to study the feasibility of declaring a primary season for each sport. Determined that it has no authority to

change the effective date of 1989 Convention Proposal No. 89 inasmuch as the provisions of Constitution 5.4.1.1.1 had not been met. Took the first actions in accordance with 1989 Convention Proposal No. 70, as fol-

Amended Constitution 4.7.1.1 to provide for the transfer of active member institutions from their regular geographical districts.

Amended Bylaw 18.4.2.1 by adding as new subparagraph (e) the former provisions of Executive Regulation 1-5-(b)-(5), 1988-89 NCAA Manual.

Interpretations

Noted that the Division I Steering Committee will express concern to the Recruiting Committee that prospects should not be permitted in the press box or sky boxes on an official or unofficial visit.

Asked the Special Committee to Review Amateurism Issues to consider Bylaws 12.1.2-(e) and 16.11.1.3 and to develop more specific language to define proper expenses (including housing) that athletes may receive from outside sports teams.

Recommended that legislation be drafted for review in August to delete the international-game exemption in Bylaw 17.7.5.2 inasmuch as member institutions now monitor such activities.

Agreed that conferences are permitted to send printed materials to prospects, with the understanding that the issue will be reviewed further and that this permission shall not extend beyond December 31, 1989.

Referred to the Legislative Review Committee for possible incorporation in the NCAA Manual a series of interpretations related to the involvement of coaches and student-athletes from the same institution on outside teams during periods other than the permissible playing and practice seasons.

Agreed that the conference-contact program should be used to determine the membership's views as to whether the range of promotional activities in which a studentathlete may be involved as a result of 1989 Convention Proposal No. 144 may be overly

Approved all other actions by the Legislation and Interpretations Committee in its 1989 Conference Nos. 1 through 5.

Meetings The Council agreed that the new legislative calendar becoming effective in 1990 would not necessitate rescheduling of the Council's

August meeting.

Fall

Continued from page 1

tion proving medical justification, and four had testosterone/epi-testosterone ratios greater than six to one but through appeal were not ruled ineligible pending the results

from follow-up, short-notice testing. Student-athletes are required to sign a statement of drug-testing consent before they can be certified as eligible for postseason competition by the institution. All participants in NCAA fall championships were subject to drug testing, although testing was not conducted at all postseason events.

The chart below provides drugtesting results for those postseason events at which drug testing was

Fall 1988-89 NCAA Drug Testing

Championship	No. of Tests	Positive Ineligible	Positive Eligible
Div. III Field Hockey	14	-	1 Pseudoephedrine
Div. II (W) Soccer	16		•
Div. III (W) Volleyball	10		1 Pseudoephedrine
Div. I (W) Soccer	16		•
Div. III (M&W) Cross Country	14		1 Pseudoephedrine
Div. III (M) Soccer	8		•
Div. II Football	48		3 Pseudoephedrine
Div. III Football	48		
Div. I-AA Football	48	2 Nandrolone	1 Phenylpropanolamine
Div. II (M) Soccer	8		
Div. II (W) Volleyball	20		4 Pseudoephedrine
Prebowl Campus Testing:			
I-A Football	1,224	5 THC	4T/E - 6:1*
		4 Cocaine	13 Phenylpropanalamine
			22 Pseudoephedrine
			1 Methoxyphenamine
			2 Hydrochlorothiazide
Prebowl testing at			
bowl sites; I-A Football	144	2 Cocaine	1 Phenylpropanolamine
			4 Pseudoephedrine
			1 Hydrochlorothiazide

TOTAL 1,618 13 (.8 percent)** 59 (3.6 percent)***

*Subject to results from retesting. **11 student-athletes tested postive for 13 banned substances. ***57 student-athletes tested positive for 59 banned substances.

Baseball team gets help from pros

The Denver Zephyrs will donate part of the proceeds from a home game against Toledo to the Colorado State University baseball pro-

School officials announced April 6 that baseball was being dropped. The program could be reinstated if a group of parents and boosters can

raise \$180,000 annually, but the sport will receive no funding from the university.

The fund-raising group reportedly has generated \$115,000, with \$65,000 more needed by September I to keep the program going next

Kentucky

Continued from page 23

men's basketball team may choose not to return to the university as a result of the postseason sanctions imposed in this case. Further, during the 1990-91 academic year, no more than three initial grants-inaid may be awarded on the same basis as those permitted in the 1989-90 academic

G. The committee has found that, at least in part due to the institution's failure to have appropriate procedures for verifying student-athletes' eligibility, an academically ineligible student-athlete represented the university in the 1988 Division I Men's Basketball Championship (reference Part II-C of this report). Therefore, under the terms of Bylaw 31.2.2.5, the NCAA Executive Committee shall consider whether the institution should be required to return up to 90 percent of the net receipts earned by the university in that event. Due to the mitigating factors set forth above, the Committee on Infractions hereby recommends that the Executive Committee require the institution to return only the university's share of receipts after distributions to the Southeastern Conference office and other conference institutions.

H. Because a former men's assistant basketball coach has been found in violation of the principles of ethical conduct (reference: Part II-D of this report), the university shall be required to reduce the number of coaches who may engage in off-campus recruiting activities in the 1989-90 academic year. In this regard, only two men's basketball coaches may recruit off campus during the 1989-90 academic year. (NOTE: This penalty is immediately and completely suspended on the basis of the mitigating factors set forth above.)

Further, if this assistant coach had not resigned, the university would have been required to show cause in accordance with Bylaw 19.4.2.1-(1) why it should not he subject to additional penalties if it had failed to take appropriate disciplinary action against him. (NOTE: This penalty also is suspended due to the resignation of this assistant coach.)

Due to his involvement in certain violations of NCAA legislation found in this case (reference Parts II-A and II-D of this report), the former assistant coach will be informed in writing by the NCAA that in the event he seeks employment as an athletics department staff member at an NCAA member institution during a fiveyear period (May 19, 1989, to May 19, 1994), he and the involved institution shall be requested to appear before the Committee on Infractions in order for the committee to consider whether that member institution should be subject to the show-cause procedures of Bylaw 19.4.2.1-(1), which could limit the former coach's athletically related duties at the new institution for a designated period.

I. The committee accepts and adopts the institution's disciplinary action to disassociate a representative of the university's athletics interests from the university's intercollegiate athletics program in a manner consistent with Bylaw 19.4.2.6, due to this individual's involvement in violations of NCAA legislation found in this case.

(NOTE: Should the University of Kentucky appeal either the findings of violations or proposed penalties in this case to the NCAA Council subcommittee of Division I members, the Committee on Infractions will submit an expanded infractions report to the members of the Council who will consider the appeal. This expanded report will include additional information in accordance with Bylaw 32.8.5. A copy of the committee's report would be provided to the institution prior to the university's appearance before the Council subcommittee and, as required by Bylaw 32.8.6, would be released to the public.

Also, the Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the university that when the penalties in this case become effective. the institution should take every precaution to ensure that their terms are observed; further, the committee intends to monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties shall be considered grounds for extending the university's probationary period, as well as to consider imposing more severe sanctions in this case.)

Notification as required by NCAA

enforcement procedures (NOTE: The following is notification of

applicable NCAA legislation as required by Bylaw 32.7.1-(b) and IS NOT a penalty proposed by the Committee on Infractions upon the university.)

1. In accordance with the provisions of Bylaw 19.5.3, the institution shall inform a former assistant basketball coach who was found in violation of NCAA ethical conduct legislation in this case of the university's decision to appeal or not to appeal the findings of violations involving him, as well as of his opportunities (along with personal legal counsel) to appear before the NCAA Council subcommittee of Division I members in the event the university submits such an appeal. In addition, the NCAA will advise this former assistant coach in writing of his opportunity to appeal directly to the Council subcommittee and to appear (along with personal legal counsel) at a hearing before that group

2. Certain findings of violations set forth in this report affect the eligibility of the involved student-athletes for participation in regular and postseason competition under the provisions of NCAA Bylaws 14.01.4.2 and 14.13.2. Please note that if the institution appeals a cited finding, the eligibility of the involved

student-athlete would not be affected until action on the appeal by the Council subcommittee of Division I members. The following sections of this report affect the eligibility of the student-athletes named in the violations: Part II-A; Part II-F. and Parts II-C and II-F.

(NOTE: It is the Committee on Infractions' understanding that these are the only remaining eligibility matters in this

Please note that under the conditions and obligations of membership (reference: Bylaws 14.13.1 and 19.5.4.1), once a finding becomes applicable to a studentathlete, either because the institution accepts the cited finding or because the appropriate NCAA Council subcommittee finds the violation as a result of an appeal, whichever is earlier, the institution is obligated to apply immediately the applicable rule to the eligibility of the student-athlete. In the alternative and in accordance with Bylaw 19.5.4.1, the institution would be cited to show cause to the Committee on Infractions why the institution should not be disciplined additionally for failure to apply the applicable NCAA legislation.

In accordance with the appeal oppor tunity of this legislation, once these findings become applicable as described above. the institution may appeal to the NCAA Eligibility Committee for restoration of eligibility for regular and postscason competition. Correspondence regarding appeals to the Eligibility Committee should be submitted to the NCAA national office in care of Janet M. Justus, director of eligibility.

The institution is requested to inform each student-athlete of the finding of violation affecting him, its effect upon his eligibility for regular and postseason competition and the opportunity for an appeal through the institution to the Eligibility Committee

3. Due to the violation set forth in Part II-C of this report, the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 31.9.2.2.4-(b) are applicable to the institution's record of participation in the 1988 Division I Men's Basketball Championship. Accordingly, the participation of the ineligible student-athlete in

the 1988 championship will result in deletion of the institution's and the studentathlete's record of performance in this championship and in the team's place finish being vacated.

Further, also due to the violation set forth in Part II-C of this report, the provisions of Bylaw 31.2.2.5 are applicable in that the Committee on Infractions found that the involved student-athlete knew and the institution had reason to know that the student-athlete was not eligible for the 1988 Division I Men's Basketball Championship. Accordingly, the NCAA Executive Committee will consider whether an appropriate share of the institution's net receipts from this event should be returned to the Association (reference: Part III-G of this report).

4. The university shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaw 19.4.2.3 (Repeat Violators) if any major violation is found within a five-year period subsequent to the effective date of the penalties in this

NCAA COMMITTEE ON INFRAC-TIONS







Exhilarating speed.

If you've been condemned to spend your life in airports, imagine this. You just breeze past all the lines at the car rental counters. Go directly to an exclusive section of our lot. Choose from a fleet of '89 Cadillacs. Sink into the unparalleled comfort of its leather seating area. Turn the key. Glide to the gate. An attendant looks at your license and 'swipes' your Emerald Club* card through National's computer. The barrier sweeps up. And the smooth, reassuring feel of a Cadillac V8 whisks you silently to freedom. All for the same price as standing in line for an ordinary mid-size. It's called the Emerald Aislesm It's exclusively for National's Émerald Club members and is available at most major airports. If you have been





Ex-champion cyclist, herself a victim, warns about steroids

was kicked off the U.S. Olympic team after testing positive for steroids says the problem of steroid abuse has filtered down to high schools

"I talk with high school kids fairly regularly, and I know that it's a problem in the high schools," Cindy Olavarri, former U.S. national cycling champion, said May 18 at a New York state legislative hearing on the use of anabolic steroids in high schools.

"Some of them tell me their own experiences, and others tell me about a friend's experiences," she said. "I know they feel that pressure."

Olavarri, of Oakland, California, said she had dreamed of being an Olympic athlete since the fourth grade.

"I remember thinking that was something I wanted. And I kept that dream in the back of my mind all through grammar school, through high school and through college. When I was competing in cycling, that dream became the most important thing in my life."

She said she began racing competitively at 22 and within a few years began to feel the heavy pressure to win that sometimes pushes athletes toward illegal drugs.

"There was a lot of pressure that I felt internally, and there was a lot of pressure externally from our coaches and our sponsors and a lot of pressure from the media," she said. "If you weren't the winner that day, you received absolutely no at-

At 26, frustrated by her perform-

Brown plans game to aid the homeless

Louisiana State and Georgetown broke single-game men's college basketball attendance records in January when they played in the Louisiana Superdome, and Louisiana State head men's coach Dale Brown hopes to break more records next year with a game against Notre Dame.

Brown said he has a tentative agreement with Notre Dame to play January 27, 1990, in the New Orleans domed stadium. He said he hopes to use money raised to build a shelter for the homeless.

CBS has committed to televise the game if the remaining details can be worked out, Brown said.

Brown has met with Louisiana State athletics director Joe Dean and President Allen Copping to discuss the plan. Sen. J. Bennett Johnston has helped by enlisting the services of his friend Pete Rozelle, commissioner of the NFL, Brown said.

ative and is willing to help work out the logistics of the game, since it's the day before the Super Bowl," Brown said.

Brown said he hopes to be able to raise money for the homeless in the area through corporate sponsorships, money produced by the game and a banquet the night before the game, the Associated Press reported.

"The 'Pulse of America' is going to be our theme," Brown said. "This isn't going to be the typical counterfeit thing where we ask for money and then drive away in Rolls-Royces with the cash in the trunk. We're going to try to build a shelter for the homeless in New Orleans and break ground on it sometime in the fall before the game is even played."

A former champion cyclist who ance, she began taking steroids, which are artificial male hormones that increase muscle bulk and aggressiveness and enhance athletics performance. She said she received both the drugs and instructions for using them from fellow athletes at the U.S. Olympic Training Center.

"I took steroids for three years off and on," said Olavarri.

They helped her excel—she is a three-time national champion and still holds the American record over 25 miles—but they also led to the greatest disappointment in her life.

"In 1984, I made the Olympic team in cycling," she said. "I was tested for dope after the trials. Two weeks after the testing - right before the Olympic games—I was told that I tested positive and was kicked off the Olympic team and sent home and not allowed to compete.

"I was completely devastated," she said. "My life completely that I had tested positive," she told John Bonfatti of the Associated Press.

Olavarri said the following year "was a total nightmare for me. I had no goals, no direction. Besides the

changed with that one phone call fore—corn, wheat and dairy products.

> "I was unable to ride my bike or run for three years after I stopped taking steroids, apparently because of deterioration in all my joints," she said. "I had pain in every single

Besides ruining my athletics career, the steroids caused tremendous physical problems for me, many of which still haven't gone away."

> Cindy Olavarri former U.S. national cycling champion

emotional damage, I had tremendous physical problems because of the steroids."

The drug produced liver damage that made her doctors believe she had hepatitis, and it also made her allergic to things she'd eaten bejoint -- my ankles, knees, hips, shoulders, elbows -- because of what the steroids did. I walked with a limp for about a year.

"I've just now been able to ride my bike again, if I only limit it to once or twice a week," she said, adding that her competitive days are over.

"Besides ruining my athletics career, the steroids caused tremendous physical problems for me, many of which still haven't gone away," she

Olivarri now works with Pros for Kids, an organization of athletes who visit California high schools to warn of the dangers of drug abuse.

"When I speak in the high schools, I always tell the kids you may feel good when you take a drug for the first time; but if you continue to take it, it will definitely turn on you," she said. "The only way to become great and stay great at anything, whether it's sports or any goal you set, is to do it clean and naturally.

"I also tell them that if I knew then what I know now about steroids, I never would have taken them in the first place," she said.



Text

Continued from page 8

does not authorize public disclosure of that information on an individual-institution basis and does not break down the data by race.

Last January, the NCAA Presidents Commission adopted a resolution committing it to develop and propose legislation to require that graduation-rate data be made available in the studentathlete recruiting process. Last month, each of the Commission's division subcommittees affirmed that resolution and the Commission instructed the NCAA staff to prepare draft legislation for review at the Commission's meeting next October. I am frankly optimistic that at the NCAA Convention next January, the membership will adopt new legislation that will, I hope, make unnecessary the further consideration of Federal legislation on the subject of graduation rates.

5. Institutional conformity with NCAA rules. Sports journalists are fond of pointing to the number of institutions currently on probation as a result of our enforcement program as evidence that the intercollegiate athletics system is out of control.

I think just the contrary is true. Concerned about allegations and evidence of recruiting violations and improper benefits for enrolled studentathletes, our membership over the past two decades has steadily committed more and more budgeted funds (currently \$1.75 million) to the NCAA's enforcement program. The penalties that have been assessed over the past several months are the inevitable result

of this stepped-up enforcement program, and of course they do not relate to violations in 1988 or 1989, but to years well before that. For a variety of reasons. I believe—and I reported this to the NCAA Convention last January

that we have never been in a better position to control major rules viola-

The reason for my belief, however, is not that we are pursuing and will continue to pursue a vigorous enforcement program, but that more and more responsibility, and tools, are being placed into the hands of institutional chief executives who desire to establish effective control of their own athletics programs. I already have alluded to the fact that college presidents participate significantly in our affairs, both individually and through the Presidents Commission, but I have not detailed how these efforts have enhanced the opportunities for true institutional control of intercollegiate athletics.

In this respect, 1985 was a watershed year for intercollegiate athletics, for it was in that year that the membership overwhelmingly adopted certain key legislative proposals made by the Presidents Commission:

a. Institutional self-study. At least once every five years, each NCAA institution is required to conduct a comprehensive self-study and evaluation of its intercollegiate athletics program, and to make the study available to the NCAA on request. Subjects covered must include institutional purpose and athletics philosophy, the chief executive's authority in personnel and financial affairs, athletics organization and administration, finances, personnel, sports programs, recruiting policies, services for student-athletes, and student-athlete profiles.

b. Reporting of data. Each Division I institution must submit academic information to the NCAA annually, including admissions standards, any authority for admission of students under a "special admit" standard, and the relative percentages of students and recruited student-athletes admitted under this special authority

c. Athletics budgeting. The athletics budget must be controlled by the institution and be subject to its normal budgeting procedures and must be approved by the chief executive of his

d. Audit. An annual audit of all expenditures of the athletics program must be conducted by an outside auditor selected by the chief executive or his designee.

In sum, these provisions were designed to give institutional chief executives greater knowledge of and responsibility for the intercollegiate athletics programs. They are coupled with the basic requirement that the chief executive annually certify compliance with NCAA legislation.

Earlier this year, I proposed that legislation be considered that would build on the institutional self-study requirement by utilizing a panel of individuals outside the institution to analyze the institution's self-study and provide some form of certification. I see the possibility of the procedure addressing such matters as graduation rates, special admissions, progress toward graduation, and the conduct of coaches and athletes. The institution would be rated against its own standards, and the review undoubtedly would provide the chief executive with a blueprint for remedial action, when indicated. Both the Presidents Commission and the NCAA Council have agreed to further development of the proposal, with the view that implementing legislation would be considered at the NCAA Convention next January.

The institutional chief executive is, after all, the key to resolution of many. if not most, problems in intercollegiate athletics. In general, those athletics programs in which the chief executive takes an informed, active interest are those that have experienced the fewest difficulties under NCAA legislation. If, moreover, intercollegiate athletics truly has assumed a role deemed out of proper proportion to the educational mission of our universities, it is up to the chief executives collectively to decide what its proper role should be.

In the past three Conventions, proposals by the Presidents Commission to limit the duration of spring football, to reduce grants-in-aid, to limit the number of football coaches, to limit recruiting and to establish need-based aid restrictions in certain sports have met with mixed success. Some have succeeded, some have failed and some have been withdrawn in favor of further study. To the extent that some of these initiatives have failed, it is apparent that chief executive officers particularly in Division I - have not reached a consensus on what should be done. I am hopeful that our recently completed National Forum on the proper rule of intercollegiate athletics in higher education, together with the AIR studies, will provide a basis for further consensus among these presidents, and through them, among our member institutions.

I wish to close by repeating a couple of thoughts that I expressed to the NCAA Convention in January. First, I believe that almost everything occurring in intercollegiate athletics today is exceptionally positive. One national magazine, after an essentially anecdotal review of the experiences of a handful of student-athletes out of the quartermillion young people in our programs, concluded that I was a "Pollyanna" in this assessment of intercollegiate athletics. I repeat that assessment here today: Although there are problems attendant upon our programs—with which we clearly must deal and are dealing - our intercollegiate athletics system is one of which we may be uniquely proud.

Second, having said this, I also think we in intercollegiate athletics must not lose our sense of direction. Our mission within the NCAA—members, officers and staff-is not football, not basketball, not national championships; our mission is education of young people. Our real purpose is to prepare studentathletes to be major contributors to and successful people in society while also providing meaningful opportunities for intercollegiate athletics competition on a level playing field.

Thank you.

The Market

The Market lists positions available at senior colleges and universities, junior colleges, and high schools.

All readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other appropriate purposes.

Rates are 55 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$27 per column inch for display classified advertising. Orders and copy are due by noon five days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for display classified advertising. Orders and copy will be accepted by

For more information or to place an ad, call Susan Boyts at 913/384-3220 or write NCAA Publishing, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201.

Positions Available

Athletics Director

Director of Athletics. Fort Hays State University invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Athletics. Successful candidates will possess leadership experience and abilities in athletic program development and management, fund-raising, a record of personal achievement in athletic a record or personal acinievement in autherinent and academic endeavors, and a proven ability to work cooperatively with all university con-situencies. Candidates must possess the master's degree and a minimum of five years of experience in athletic administration. Can-didates must have successful record of fiscal and personnel management, promotion and marketing skills, knowledge of facilities man-agement and good public speaking skills. Salary competitive and commensurate with qualifications. Send letter of application or qualifications. Send letter of application or nomination, resume, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references to: Dr. Dale Johansen, Vice President for Administration and Finance, Fort Hays State University, 600 Park Street, Hays, Kansas 67601 4099. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until position is filled. FHSU is an AA/EO Employer.

Assistant A.D.

Assistant Athletic Director for Academics. Assistant Athletic Director for Academics. Central Michigan is a member of the MidAmencan Conference and Division I A of the NCAN. Duties include responsibility for planning, developing, implementing and maintaining the academic advising program for student-ethletics. Responsibility for developing information on academic obligations and athletic eligibility. Serve as liaison between athletics and university academic units. Bachelor's degree required. Master's degree preferred and a minimum of one year of work experience in higher education. Intercollegiate Athletics experience preferred. Pull-time, 12-month appointment beginning August 7, 1989. Salay commensurate with experience. Excellent benefit package. Send letter of application and resume by June 7, 1989 to Personnel Services, Rowe Hall 109, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, M. 48859. CMU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative

Assistant Athletic Director, Marketing and Promotions, Stanford University (Salary commensurate with experience.) Seeking a marketing professional to develop and implement a strategic marketing plan for Stanford's Athletic Dept. As Assistant Athletic Director for Marketing and Promotions, your specific duties will also involve: soliciting corporate sponsors for selected sports and special events; working jointly with Ticket Office to develop an effective tocket plan; overseeing advertising and promotions campaigns; investigate and establish revenue-producing special events, and promoting PRC-10/NCAA Championship events hosted by Stanford. Position requires a Bachelor's degree and proven success in marketing a highly competitive athletic program, demonstrated ability to effectively implement marketing and promotions strategies for athletic programs. Additionally, you should possess outstanding written and verbal communication skills, and additionally, you should possess outstanding written and verbal communication skills, and additionally supersisony, canabilities. To, annoly Assistant Athletic Director, Marketing and written and verbal communication skills, and sound supervisory capabilities. To apply, send resume and letter of interest, by June 12, 1989, to: Mr. Thomas C. Castillo, "48996-NC, Human Resources Services, 855 Serra St. Stanford, CA 94305-6110. An Equal Constitution of the control of the co

Dartmouth College, Assistant Director for Intercollegiate Programs. The Assistant Di-rector is a member of a management team that assists the Senior Associate Director of Athletics in the overall administration of a Division I, My League intercollegiate program of 30 varsity and 20 junior varsity sports. Major responsibilities include obtaining offi of 30 varsity and 20 junior varsity sports. Major responsibilities include obtaining officials and coordinating facility usage, contest setups, visiting team arrangements for all intercollegiate home events, supervising the equipment, uniform, laundry operations and staff; scheduling, managing home events and coordinating travel arrangements for away events for all junior varsity sports. In performing these duties, the Assistant serves on the Event Management and Promotions/marketing committees. Qualifications: Master's degree in athletic administration or related area; previous administrative experience; compatibility with lvy philosophy of broad-based athletic program. Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume and references by June 16 to: Louise O'Neal, Senior Associate Director of Athletics, Dart mouth College, 106 Alumni Gym, Hanover, NH 03755. Dartmouth College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Employer through Affirmative

Academic Coordinator

Academic Coordinator. Applications are in-

vited for a full-time position in the Academic Advising Office of the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics. Responsibilities: Monitor academic progress of student-athletes. Participate in advising and counseling student athletes. Coordinate tutorial program and study halls. Monitor academic eligibility. Maintain complete records and compile end of semester academic reports. Miscellaneous duties as assigned by the Director of Academic Advising. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required: Ma in appropriate area preferred. Experience in academic advising. Demonstrated personal relations skills. Salary. Commensurate with experience and qualifications. Application Deadline: June 15, 1989. The University of Wingina is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. Send application, resume and recommendations to: Dr. Richard McGuire, Director of Academic Advising, University of Virginia, P.O. Box 3785, Charlottesville, VA 22903.

Administrative

Administrative Assistant. This position is a professional appointment, 12-month contract and reports to the Associate Athletic Director for Business Operations. Primary responsibilities are: (1) administrating the automated data processing needs for the department, (2) administrating a centralized travel program for all sports, (3) assisting in event management. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, Master's in Sports Administration or Education preferred Minimum of two years' expenence with microcomputers, particularly the Apple MacIntosh system. Iwo years' experience in an athletic administrative position, preferably in event management, and coordination of travel, lodging and meals. Send letter of application and resume to: Keith VanDerbeek, Associate Athletic Director, Chiversity of Virginia Athletic Department, P.O. Box 3785, Charlottesville, VA 22903. Applications must be postmarked by June 2, 1989. The University of Virginia is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Administrative Director, Athletic Development at Bloomsburg University. The Administrative Director, Athletic Development at Bloomsburg University. The Administrative Director, Athletic Development at Bloomsburg University. The Administrative Director in the Husky Club. Requirements: Bachelor's Degree, experience in athletics preferred and one three years of athletic fund-raising required, strong interpersonal communication skills, and be an effective writer. Salary range \$21,223*28,460 with an excellent benefits package. Letter of application, resume, and names and phone numbers of three references should be included and postmarked by July 1, 1989, to: Administrative Director, Athletic Development Search Communication and not all postmarked by July 1, 1989, to: Administrative Director, Athletic Development Search Communication and postmarked by July 1, 1989, to: Administrative Director, Athletic Development Search Communication and postmarked by July 1, 1989, to: Administrative Director, Athletic Development Search Communica

Athletics Trainer

Sports Physical Therapist/Athletic Trainer. Exciting position available for NATA-certified athletic trainer or physical therapist (CA licensed/license eligible). PT/ATC preferred. Energetic individual must possess experience and expertise in the evaluation, treatment and rehabilitation of athletic injunies. Primary emphasis and responsibility shall be on the clinical management and rehabilitation of peripheral joint and spine injuries. Knowledge and mastery of peripheral joint mobilization, soft tissue techniques and therapeutic exer-

cise/fumctional progression programs required. Spinal mobilization techniques highly recommended, Individual should be able to maintain accurate, concise departmental records, including evaluation and treatment notes. Must possess excellent communication skills to work closely with other professional staff, physicians, coaches, athletes and student; trainers. Salany range \$2,025-\$3,342 per mointh. Send resume with cover letter indicating qualifications for position by June 1, 1989, to: Jim Zachazewski, M.S., P.T. A.T.C., Supenisor, Athletic Training & Rehabilitation, UCLA Department of Athletos, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1639; Tel: 213/206-6107, UCLA is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

bilitation, UCLA Department of Athletics, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1639; Tel: 213/205-6107, UCLA is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

(2) Assistant Athletic Trainers with primary responsibilities for women's intercollegiate athletic teams. Full-litime, 12-month, non-academic appointments, Program: The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics offers 10 sports for men and 9 sports for women. Both programs compete in Division 1 in the NCAA. Assistant athletic trainers report to the head athletic trainer, who coordinates athletic training facilities. Responsibilities: Assistant athletic trainers will be responsibilities: Assistant athletic program with emphasis in volley-boll, track & field, and women's basketball. This includes providing a full complement of services in the conditioning of student athletes, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of injuries; participation in internabip student trainer education programs; management of daily training operations according to current standards and departmental policies and procedures; travel with teams to competitive events during fall, winter and spring sport seasons; and other duties as assigned by the head athletic trainer. Catalifications: NATA Certification as an athletic rainer. Bachelor's degree minimum. Minimum of two-three years' experience as a full time, certified athletic trainer tanderds of training room operation. Experience in supervision of student athletic trainer and rehabilitation of injures to student athletes. Knowledge of current standards of training room operation. Experience is supervision of student athletic trainer. August 1; 1989. Application: Letter, resume and three letters of recommendation should be forwarded to: Dennis Soaley, Head Athletic Trainer. University of Washington.

Date: August 1, 1989. Application: Letter, resume and three letters of recommendation should be forwarded to: Dennis Sealey, Head Athletic Trainer, University of Washington. Department of Intercollegiate Athletics, Graves Building, GC 20, Seattle, WA 98195. Application Deadline: Application and materials must be received by May 31, 1989. The University of Washington is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Head Athletics Trainer. Full time, 12 month position. Bachelor's degree/Master's preferred in Exercise, Sports Science/Athletic Training. NATA-certified, minimum three years collegiate training experience. Responsible for providing athletic training services, supervise undergraduate student athletic trainers and teach in related areas. Send resume and three letters of reference by May 30 to: Karen L. Miller, Director of Athletics, Cal Poly Pomona, 3801 W. Temple Ave., Pomona, C 9 1768. EFO/AA Employer. Assistant Athletic Trainer. Chalifications: Mas-Pomona, CA 91768. FEO/AA Employer. Assistant Athletic Traines Chalifications: Master's degree and NATA certification required; Three years' certified experience at a college or university working football; strong background in rehabilitation required; national certification as an FMT preferred. Responsibilities: Principal duties with football, but also assist all men's and women's sports in season; assist teaching of athletic training classes; assist in-service education of student trainers; travel with teams as required. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Job Requirements: Current federal law requires identification and eligibility verification prior to employment. Only U.S. citizens and aliens authorized to work in the United States may be employed. Interested candidates should submit a current resume and references to: John D. Purdy, Head Athletic Trainer, Louisiana State University, P.O. Box 93008, Baton Rouge, LA 90894. Applications due by June 1, 1989, or until suitable applicant is feund.

found.

Head Athletic Trainer—Hiram College, an NCAA Division Ill institution located in Hiram, Ohio, invites applications for the position of Head Athletic Trainer. Qualifications include a bachelor's degree and NATA certification with experience in a team setting at the college level preferred. Primary responsibilities include administration of training services for men's and women's athletics and supervision of student trainers. There will be additional responsibilities assigned by the Athletic Director. The position is a one-year renewable staff position and salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letter of application and resume by June 10, 1989, to: W.H. Hollinger, Athletic Director, Hiram College, Hiram, OH 44234. Hiram College is an Equal Opportunity Employer and Educator and invites applications from women and minorities.

women and minorities.

Assistant Athletic Trainer. Illinois State University One or two full time positions available August 1, 1989. Qualifications: BS degree and NATA certification required. Master's degree preferred. Responsibilities: Assisting head athletic trainer in all aspects of training program, including evaluation, treatment and rehabilitation of athletic injury for an extensive 20-sport intercollegiate men's and women's athletic program, supervising student trainers, coverage of home and away events, administrative and operational training room duties. Specific major sport responsibilities will be assigned. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Applications accepted through June 7, 1989, or until position(s) is filled. Send letter of application, resume, three current letters of reference and transcripts to: Kathy Schniedwind, Head Trainer, Illinois State University, Horton Field House. Normal. Illinois 61761. Illinois State University an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Athletic Traines. This position is a professional appointment, 12-month contract; reports to Head Athletic Trainer with primary responsibilities being women's athletics. primary responsibilities being women's atti-letics. Qualifications: NATA certification, Li-censed Physical Therapist, Master's in athletic training/sports medicine. Send letter of ap-plication and resume to: Chair of the Athletic Training Search Committee, University of Virginia Athletic Department, P.O. Box 3785, Charlottesville, VA 22903. Applications must be postmarked by June 2, 1989. The Univer-sity of Virginia is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

Executive Director

Executive Director. The Bethune-Cookman Wildcat Athletic Foundation, Inc., invites applicants for the position of full time executive director to manage the foundation. Applicant must have the ability to (1) sell memberships, (2) sell advertising and organize The Coach Larry Little television show, (3) perform public relations work in the Daytona Beach community area. This person should have outstanding organizational skills to manage the office and perform duties as assigned by the Board of Directors. Salary negotiable. Applicants should send resume, letter of application and three letters of recommendation to: Job Search Committee, Bethune-Cookman Athletic Foundation, Inc., 640 Second Avenue, Daytona Beach, Florida 32105.

Promotions

Director of Promotions and Marketing. The University of Minnesota-Twin Cities has an opening for a director of promotions and marketing for the women's intercollegiate athletic department. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to, development of promotion and marketing campaigns for wom-en's athletics; identification of target markets, demographic strategies, etc.; and coordina-tion, development, solicitation of sponsorship tion, development, solicitation or sponsorship and advertising. A minimum of a bachelor's degree required with two years' related experience. Master's degree and sportis-related experience preferred 100% time, 12-month appointment, beginning 7/1/89, salary commensurate with experience. Send letter of application, resume, college transcript(s), and three letters of recommendation to: See The Market, page 28

HUDSON VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE ATHLETIC TRAINER

(FSA Funded, Full-time temporary, August 1989-January 1991)

QUALIFICATIONS: BA/BS in Athletic Training,

Human Resources
Troy, NY 12180

HVCC, an Affirmative Action Employer and part of the State University of New York welcomes applications from women, minorities and the disabled.

U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (UNDERSTUDY) at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York. Upon retirement of the present Director, incumbent may be promoted to this position without further competition. As an understudy to the Director, incumbent becomes involved in all operational aspects of the office (planning, budget, policy formulation, etc.) To be qualified, candidates must possess a Bachelor's degree (advanced degree preferred) in any field and a minimum of five years in athletic administration. Closing Date 15 June 1989. For additional information, contact Mr. Kevin J. McArdle, Civilian Personnel Office, U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y. 10996-1995; 914/938-4610/2642.

Field work

Members of the Division I Baseball Committee gathered in Kansas City, Missouri, May 21 to select the 48-team field for the Division I Baseball Championship. Participants included (clockwise, from left) Larry Templeton, Mississippi State University; Larry Cochell, California State University. Fullerton; James F. Wright, NCAA assistant director of communications; David B. Keilitz, Central Michigan University; Dennis L. Poppe, NCAA director of championships; Francis A. "Sonny" Pittaro, Rider College; David H. Hall, Rice University, and Jack Leggett (back to camera), Western Carolina University. Other participants were committee chair Gene McArtor of the University of Missouri, Columbia, and Joseph Russo of St. John's University (New York). See page 14 of this issue for Division I tournament pairings.



The Market

Continued from page 27

Chris Yoek, Director of Women's Intercollegiate Athletics, 516 15th Avenue SE, Minneap olis, MN 55455. Application deadline, June 2, 1989. The University of Minnesota is an Equal Opportunity Educator and Employer and specifically invites and encourages applications from women and minorities.

Recruiting

Recruiting Coordinator & Director of School Relations. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Master's degree preferred, with minimum of five (5) years' recruiting expenence at intercollegiate athletics level. Responsibilities: recruiting student-athletes for football and other sports and coordinating high school relations. Emphasis on compliance with NCAA and Southeastern Conference rules and regulations. Term: Full-time, full benefits position. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Application Procedure: Qualified applicants should send current resume, letter of introduction and listing of three professional references to: Personnel—Recruiting Coordinator Search, University Athletic Association, Inc., PO. Box 14485, Gainesville, FL. 32604-2485. Application Deadline: June 7, 1989, at 5:00 p.m. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sports Information

Washington State University, Sports Information Graduate Internship, WSU's Office of Sports Information has an opening for a graduate intern, for the period of August 1, 1989, to June 1, 1990, who is seeking handson expenence in all phases of sports information. Qualifications: Previous sports information experience as an undergraduate, good writing skills and exposure to computer software packages. The qualified intern will receive \$700-9900 per month, based on experience. The application deadline is June 20, 1989, and interviews will be conducted at CoSIDA Workshop. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to Rod Commons/Donna Murphy, CO.SID, Washington State University, Bohler Gymnasium, Room M-8, Pullman, WA 99164-1610.

Internship, Sports Information: Ideally suited entry-level position. Duties include: release and feature writing, statistical compilations and reports, maintenance of records, staffing athletic events and assisting in general office correspondence and communication. Candidates should have had formal training and/or experience in the communications field. Ten-month position. Apply To: Torn Hathaway, Sports Information Director, University of Cincinnati, M.L. #21, Cincinnati, OH 45221-0021. The University of Cincinnati is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Sports Information Intern. Rochester Institute of Technology seeks Sports Information Intern for 1989-90 school year. Starting date is mid August, running until mid-May Position summary; generate news releases, produce publications, manage hometown program, assist in promoting athletic events, maintain statistics and records and coordinate media relations. Qualifications: demonstrated writing skills, working knowledge of personal computers and commitment to sports information field. Remuneration: room and board plus stipend. Rochester Institute of Technology is a highly competitive NCAA Division III program providing 19 varsity sports for men and women. Applicants: send letter of application, resume, three writing samples and names and telephone numbers of three references. Applications will be considered until July 1, 1989. Refer questions to J. Roger Dykes. Sports Information Director, 716/475-6154.

Sports Information Director. Position available at Allegheny College to support one of nation's top Division III programs. Twelve of 20 Gator teams have been nationally ranked in the last four years, winning conference titles in 11 sports, Ideal candidate will have a bachelor's degree, experience in sports information and appreciation of athletics' role in an excellent liberal arts college. Strong writing, editing and organizational skills are required, with knowledge of print production techniques and microcomputer applications. Experience with desktop publishing will be a

plus. The SID supervises up to six student writers and statisticians and reports to the Director of Public Information. Candidates should be available to begin work by August 1. Send letter of application, resume, work samples, and names of three references by June 9 to: Michael Debraggio, Director of Public Information, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335. Allegheny is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sports Information Internship, The University of Kentucky. The University of Kentucky is seeking applications for the position of sports information intern. The successful candidate will possess strong writing, typing and organizational skills, as well as a working knowledge of computers. Responsibilities include writing media releases pertaining to the dniversity's athletics teams; preparing media guides, posters, schedule cards and other printed materials; maintaining team and individual statistics and records; and other duties as assigned by the director. The internship pays a modest monthly stipend. The position runs from August 15, 1989, to May 31, 1990. Send a letter of application, resume and list of three references to: Chris Cameron, SlD, University of Kentucky, Memonal Coliseum, Lexington, KY 40506-0019. The University of Kentucky is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Application deadline is June 2, 1989.

Sports Information Director/Assistant Men's Basketball Coach: Bachelor's degree required, Master's degree and prior experience preferred. Ten month position, salary based on experience and college compensation plan, starting date approximately July 1. Applications will be received until position is filled. Send resume to Tom Jamman, Athletic Director, Manchester College, North Manchester, IN 46962. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Sports Information Intern. Swarthmore College is accepting applications for a Sports Information Intern. Position will start on or about July 15, 1989. Responsibilities will include intercollegiate sports coverage, publication preparation, media relations, writing feature articles/hometown releases, assisting with home game management and supervising student writers and statisticians. The position reports directly to the Chairmen of

QUALIFICATIONS.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE:

the Department of Physical Education & Athletics. Send resume, three letters of recommendation and work samples to. Robert E. Williams, Chair, Department of Physical Education & Athletics, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA 19081. ECE.

Internship. North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina Full-time appointment for a minimum of 10 months. Responsibilities. Primenly varsity sports. Coordinating media coverage, including media guide production, statistical upkeep. Will help coordinate football and basketball game-day and day to-day operations. Qualifications: Experience in a sports information setting required. Must possess strong writing, editing and organizational skills. Bachelor's degree in communications or related field preferred. Position available immediately. Application Deadline: June 14, 1989. Send letter of application, resume, writing examples and references to: Mark Bockelman, Sports Information Director, N.C. State University, Box 8501, Raleigh, N.C. 27695-8501.

Sports Information Internship. Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. Responsibilities include writing press releases and feature stories; compiling and editing media guides; coordinating major athletic events such as tournaments; team travel; and statistics. Beginning August 30, 1989, Stipend provided. Please forward letter, resume and work samples by June 16, 1989, to: Kathy Slattery, Director of Sports Information, Dartmouth College, 110 Alumni Gym, Hanover, NH 03755. Dartmouth College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sports Medicine

Curriculum Director (Search Extended). The University of Detroit, a private Jesuit institution with a student enrollment of 6,200, is serking candidates for the Curriculum Director in Sports Medicine—a new major program within the School of Education and Human Services. Will be responsible for recruitment of students, transcript evaluations, scheduling of classes, managing curricular changes, teaching six credit hours, managing training program for one assigned sport, preparing for NATA evaluation. Requires a master's

degree, certification and experience in an academic setting. Administrative ten-month appointment beginning August 1, 1989. To apply, submit letter of application, credentials including vita, unofficial transcripts and three letters of recommendation to Ruth Swezzy, Coordinator, Health and Physical Education Program, 210 Caliham Hall, University of Detroit, Detroit, M 48221; 313/927 1234. Applications accepted until position is filled. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Employer.

Sports Medicine Clinic Assistant needed for student health center at CINC Charlotte. NATA certification is not required but is desirable. Position includes 35 hours a week in a clinic setting. The work year is 32 weeks, beginning mid-August 1989 thru mid-May 1990. If interested contact Gale Smith at 704/547-4618 immediately.

Baseball

Second Assistant Baseball Coaching Position. Assist with the operation of a Division I Baseball program with primary responsibility being the filed maintenance in care of maintenance egpt. Secondary duties include field coaching £ some recruiting. College degree required. Employment effective July 1, 1989. Direct letter £ resume to: Torn Schwaner, Head Baseball Coach, University of New Orleans, N.O., LA 70148. UNO is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Baseball Coaching Position. At University of New Orleans, assist in operation of a Division I Baseball program with primary responsibility being the pitching coach. Secondary duties include recruiting, on field coaching, £ assisting with maintenance of baseball field and facilities. College degree required. Employment effective July 1, 1989. Direct letter £ resume to: Torn Schwaner, Head Baseball Coach, University of New Orleans, N.O., LA 70148. UNO is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Asst. Licensing Director/Asst. Baseball Coach. This position is a professional appointment, 12-month contract and reports to both the Head Baseball Coach and the Licensing Director Responsibilities as assistant baseball coach are assisting the Head Baseball Coach in all phases of coaching including: fund raising, recruiting, teaching, organizing and conducting practices. Responsibilities as assistant licensing director are: developing a public awareness campaign and retailer in centive program, administrative duties, research and development for the University's trademark licensing program. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Minimum of one year experience coaching baseball on the collegiate level. Send letter of application and resume to: Kim Record, Associate Director of Athletics, University of Virginia Athletic Department, P.O. Box 3785. Charlottesville, W. 22903. Applications must be postmarked by June 2, 1989. The University of Virginia is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Assistant Baseball Coach. Saint Leo College is a Division II program and a member of the Sunshine State Conference. Responsibilities include recruiting, assisting in the organization and administration of the baseball program, and on field coaching; Qualifications include a Master's degree with professional or collegiate coaching experience preferred. This position will remain open until filled. Send resume and letters of recommendation to. Hoad Baseball Coach, Jeff Twitty, P.O. Box 2038, Saint Leo College, Saint Leo College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Basketball

Women's Assistant Baskethall Coach. Other See The Market, page 29

Northern Michigan University Head Women's Volleyball Coach

Northern Michigan University is accepting applications for the position of Head Coach, Women's Volleyball.

Responsibilities: The Head Coach shall report to the Athletic Director and administer the program in accordance with the regulations of the NCAA and the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. The Head Coach is responsible for budget control, recruiting, practice and scheduling; must supervise and motivate student-athletes academically; assist in public relations, promotions and fund-raising; teach in the HPER Department and other duties as assigned by the Director of Athletics.

Salary: Negotiable. Commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree required, Master's Degree preferred. Successful coaching experience as a head coach at the collegiate level or a full-time assistant at the NCAA Division II level or Division I level is preferred. Commitment to the academic success of the student-athletes is required.

Application Procedure: Application screening will begin on June 9, 1989. Submit letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to:

Barbara Updike, Personnel Assistant-Employment Northern Michigan University 204 Cohodas Administration Building Marquette, MI 49855

Northern Michigan University's intercollegiate athletic program consists of six men's sports and six women's sports. Northern is a member of the NCAA Division II and the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE Department of Athletics Position Vacancies—Women's Basketball

First Assistant Coach

Full-time position, preferable starting date June 15, 1989. Provides assistance in planning, coaching, recruiting and administering the Women's Basketball Program. Requires Bachelor's Degree with at least three years' experience coaching basketball at the collegiate level.

2nd Assistant Coach

Part-time position, beginning July 1, 1989. Assists head coach in all aspects of varsity program, which includes floor coaching, recruiting, scouting, conditioning/strength programs, general office duties, and coaching junior varsity team.

Send letter of application, resume and references to:

Jacqueline Hullah Women's Basketball **Dartmouth College** Alumni Gym Hanover, NH 03755

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

Alumni Gym
Hanover, NH 03755
COLLEGE IS AN FOUAL OPPORTUI

Ernie Wheeler, Athletic Director Athletic Department Eastern Montana College 1500 N. 30 Street Billings, MT 59101-0298 406/657-2369

EASTERN

HFAD COACH — WOMEN'S RASKETRALI

Eastern Montana College is accepting applications for the position of HEAD COACH—WOMEN'S BASKETBALL.

This is a full-time position, twelve (12) month appointment effective July 1, 1989.

The Head Cooch will report to the Athletic Director and administer the program in accordance with the regulations of the NCAA and Continental Divide Conference (CDC). Responsibilities will include the following: budget control, recruiting, practice, scouting and scheduling.

The Head Coach will represent the college before various groups, such as the media, the alumni and fund-raising, etc. In addition, condidate will assist in public relations, promotional skills, and a desire to fund-raise.

Must have demonstrated successful basketball coaching experience at the college level.

Letter of Application, Resume, and a minimum of Three (3) References to

Bachelor's Degree required; Master's Degree preferred.

Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Applications will be accepted until qualified condidate is hired

The Market

Continued from page 28

duties as may be assigned by Director of Athletics with possibilities of softball coaching responsibilities. Position begins the fall semester, 1989. Nine month appointment. Nontenured. Desired Qualifications: B.S. Degree required with major in physical education preferred. Coaching expenience in basketball and softball preferred. Salary in accordance with qualifications. Interested persons should submit application letter, resume and references no later than June 15, 1989, to: Billy A. Key. Director of Athletics, University of MO-Rolla, Rolla, MO 65401. University of MO-Rolla is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Rolla is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Basketball Coech...Murray
State University invites applications for the
full time position of Head Women's Basketball
Coach. Duties and responsibilities include
organizing and administering all aspects of
the women's basketball program, including
coaching, recruiting, promotion, scheduling,
budget administration, supervision of assistant, scouting and fund-raising. Murray State
is an NCAA Division I program and a member
of the Ohio Valley Conference. Gualifications
include B.S. degree required, Master's preferred with a minimum of three years' proven
successful coaching experience. Salary comterred with a minimum of unee years proven successful coaching experience. Salary commensurate with experience and ability. Applications will be received until June 1. Send letter of application and resume to Michael D. Strickland, Athletic Director, Murray State University, 211 Stewart Stadium, Murray, KY 42071. Murray State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

tive Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Cooch, Florida International University in Miami (NCAA Division I) is seeking applications for a full-time, 12-month. Assistant Women's Basketball Coach, Responsibilities include assisting in recruiting, pre-season conditioning, practice sessions, fund raising, public relations and post-season programs. Bachelor's Degree required and one year expenence of high School Coaching or above. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application Deadline: June 2nd., send to: Tahlia McClain, Director of Personnel, FlU, University Park, PC 220, Tamiami Trail & S.W. 107 Ave., Miami, Florida 33199. EO/AAE Institution.

sistant Men's Basketball Coach. Qualifica tions: Master's Degree required with a Bachelor's Degree or Master's Degree in Physical Education and teaching experience preferred. Collegiate basketball coaching experience; a record of effective recruiting; commitment to student athlete academic success; strong communication and public relations skills. Responsibilities: Coordinating all aspects of recruiting student athletes and assisting in all recruiting student athletes and assisting in all other areas as assigned by the Head Basket other areas as assigned by the Head Basket-ball Coach. Teaching classes as assigned in HPER. Salary: Commensurate with experi-ence. Application Deadline: June 5, 1989. Application: Please send a letter of application and current resume to: Basketball Search Committee, Bison Sports Arena, North Da-kota State University, Fargo, North Dakota 58105-5600. NDSU is an Equal Opportunity

58105-5600. NDSU is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach, full-time position. Qualifications Required: Bachelor's degree, demonstrated successful college coaching experience, knowledge of Division I NCAA recruiting rules and regulations; preferred: Master's degree; Division I coaching experience at college level, skilled in organization, administration and communication. Responsibilities include national recruitment of academically and athletically capable student athletes, overall administration of the basketball program, and other duties as assigned by head coach. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Screening begins June 1; starting date June 15, 1989, negotiable. Send letter of application, resume and three current letters of recommendation to M. Dianne Murphy, Assistant Women's Athletic Director, The University of Iowa, 340E Carver Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA 52242. The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

Women's Basketball Coach/HPER Instructor.

Affirmative Action Employer.

Women's Basketball Coach/HPER Instructor. A tenuer teach full-time appointment beginning September 4, 1989. Salary commensurate with expenence. \$19,432 to \$41,525. Organize, direct and administer NAIA program with responsibilities to include coaching, recruiting, scheduling, game and practice organization, budgeting, supervising of assistants and public relations. Examples of coaching Basketball, Officiating Basketball, Tests and Measurement in PE., Mechanical Principles of Sport, Physiology of Sport, Concepts of P.E., Secondary Methods in P.E.,

Personal and Community Health, Principles of Safety Education or Athletic Injuries. Activity classes include: soccer, dance, gymnastics, personal defense, etc. Desired certifications are WSI, CPR and standard first aid. Additional duties include but are not limited to advising students and participating in departmental and university activities. Requires degree in PE and master's. College-level teaching and doctorate desired. Successful coaching experience in basketball required, college experience in coaching women's basketball desired. Postmarked Deadline: June 3, 1989. Applications must include a completed Moorhead State University application form, resume and cover letter, and three current letters of reference addressing your ability to meet our coaching and teaching needs. Send to: Mary Curtis, HPER Department, Moorhead State University, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560; 218/236-2445. MSU is an EO/AA Employer, women and minority persons are encouraged to apply.

Men's Head Basketball Coach. The University of Pittsburgh at Bradford, a four-year college of the University, intercollege of over 1,000 students is located in northwestern Pennsylvania and is associated with the NAIA (District 18). It provides six intercollegiate sports for men and women. Qualifications (1) Daccelaureate

It provides six intercollegiate sports for mer and women. Qualifications: (1) baccalaureate degree required; master's degree preferred; (2) previous successful coaching experience; (3) demonstrated experience in working cooperatively with faculty, staff and students; (4) sensitivity to the mission of higher education and the role of athletics in it. Responsibilities. ities: (1) daily management of men's intercol-legiate basketball program, including but not limited to the recruitment of players, schedul limited to the recruitment of players, scheduling, daily practices, and a strong commitment to the academic progress of the players; (2) depending on previous skills and expenence, applicant hired may be called upon to assume additional coaching or other responsibilities in the arthletics department. Salary Range: \$20,000.\$25,000. Applications will be screened until the position is filled, but those received by June 15 will be given primary consideration. Please send letter of application and current resume to: Vicky Monti, Hurnan Resources, University of Pittsburgh at Bradford, 300 Campus Drive, Bradford, PA 16701. EDE/AA.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach: College of the Hoty Cross is accepting applications for a full-time assistant women's basketball coach. Responsibilities: Coordinate recruiting, coach. Responsibilities: Coordinate recruiting, scouting, assist head coach in daily practice and planning thereof, and other duties as assigned by the head coach. Bachelor's Degree required. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Application Deadline: June 2, 1989. Apply by sending resume and three (3) letters of recommendation to: Ann Zelesky, Women's Athletic Coordinator, College of the Holy Cross, College Street, Worcester, MA 01610.

Assistant Baaketball Coach (Women), Fulltime, 12-month appointment. Salary commensurate with qualifications and expenence.
Position available July 1, 1989. Bachelor's
degree and knowledge of NCAA rules is
required. Three years of successful coaching
and recruiting at junior college or university
level is preferred. Duties involve coaching,
recruiting, evaluation and scouting. Apply by
sending letter of application, resume, and
names and addresses of three references to.
Aki Hill, Head Coach of Women's Basketball,
Oregon State University, Gill Coliseum 103,
Corvallis, OR 97331; FAX: 503/754/3072.
Applications must be postmarked no later
than June 2, 1989. OSCI is an Affirmative
Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and
compiles with Section 506 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. OSCI has a policy of being
responsive to the needs of dual-career couples. Assistant Basketball Coach (Women), Full

women's Basketball Coach. Northwestern College invites applicants for the position of head women's basketball coach/softball coach, or head women's basketball coach/softball coach, or head women's basketball coach/softball coach and physical education instructor. Applicants should possess a master's degree in physical education or related field. Applicants in Procedure: send letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference to: Les Dourna, Director of Athletics, Northwestern College, Orange City, IA 51041. Application Deadline: June 5, 1989. Northwestern is an NAIA, private, liberal arts college, affiliated with the Reformed Church in America.

Asst. Men's Basketball Coach. Effective Date: July 1, 1989. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required; Master's degree preferred. Would prefer one degree in the field of physical education. Three years' coaching experience in college basketball preferred. Proven ability to work with fellow staff members, community members and boosters Rescreptibilities. Degrate to prospective. Women's Basketball Coach. Northw

members, community members and boos ters. Responsibilities: Recruit top prospective student-athletes. Assist with day-to-day ad-ministrative and operational responsibilities. Teach assigned physical education classes. Application Deadline: June 10, 1989. Letter of application, resume, three letters of re-commendation, and transcript or requests for more information should be sent to: Joe Hamington, Head Basketball Coach, California State University, Long Beach, 12:50 Beltiflower Boulevard, Long Beach, California 90840. California State University, Long Beach is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, California, Full time, 12-month position available July 1, 1989. Assists head coach with organization and administration of all phases of the women's basketball program, including public relations, promotions, financial management, student counseling and team and staff disci student counseling and team and staff disci pline. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, ability to recruit student-athletes and two years coaching experience preferably at a four year institution. Send cover letter, resume and salary history to: Linda Gifford, Assistant Director of Personnel, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, California 95053.

(Search Reopened) Clarion University of Penn sylvania, Head Women's Basketball Coach syhania, Head Women's Basketball Coach. Clarion University invites applications and norminations for the position of Head Wom en's Basketball Coach. Responsibilities: The Head Coach will be responsible for the orga nization, direction and administration of the Women's Division II basketball program. This includes the implementation and maintenance of standards of performance consistent with the University goals of academic and athletic excellence. The Head Coach must have a thorough knowledge of, and commit ment to, compliance with rules, regulations and policies of the NCAA, PSAC, and Clarior University. Other duties may be assigned by the Athletic Director. The Head Coach will be responsible for recruiting quality student-athletes who have the ability to succeed, both academically and athletically, and must have a commitment to the student-athlete's acad meic progress and achievement. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree, successful expenence in coaching competitive basketall as a head or assistant coach; ability to establish a ence in coaching competitive basiceali as a head or assistant coach, ability to establish a good rapport and effective working relationship with players, administration, faculty, staff, alumni, and the general public; proved administrative, organizational and recruiting skills. Salary: Will be commensurate with experience and ability. Deadline: Applications must be received by June 12, 1989. Applications: Letters of application, current resume, transcript, and three letters of recommendation to: Chairman, Search Committee, Head Women's Basketball Coach, Clarion University, Clarion, PA 16214. Clarion University actively seeks minority and women applicants, and is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

International Basketball Scout Camp July 16-19. Women: July 19-22, Men. Contact: World Basketball Opportunities, 913/633-2235.

Wanted Men's & Women's Basketball Players

Wanted Men's & Women's Basketball Plavers holding or that are eligible for a passport other than the United States. Contact: World Basketball Opportunities, 913/833-2235.

Crew

Athletics. Crew Cosch and Waterfront Director. Hobart and William Smith Colleges are seeking a head coach committed to developing the crew programs at the colleges. Work in the area of waterfront supervision and management, budget management, and fundraising is expected. Additional responsibilities include teaching instructional classes and assisting with the swim program. Qualifications: a bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Demonstrated knowledge of all aspects of crew essential and two years of previous coaching expenence necessary. Send letter of application, resurne, references, transcripts, and a statement of coaching and teaching philosophy to: Ellen J. Staurowsky, Director of Athletics and Physical Education, William Smith College, Winn-Seeley Gym, Geneva, NY 14456. Application Deadline: May 30, 1989, or until a candidate is hired. Athletics, Crew Coach and Waterfront Director

Diving Coach. University of Wyoming Partime, nine-month appointment, faculty non-tenure track in athletics. Bachelor's Degree required. Date of Appointment: August 15, 1989. Qualifications: competitive collegiate diving experience at the collegiate or club level is required. Responsibilities: in charge of diving athletes, including training, recruiting, conditioning, and correspondence. Assist the head swimming coach with public relations, promotions, and travel. Responsible for adhering to University, WAC and NCAA regulations. Salary: commensurate with experience and qualifications. USD club and diving campositions available to augment salary. To apply, send letter of application and resume to: Search Committee Diving Coach, Athletic Department, P.O. Box 3414. University Sta-

tion, Laramie, Wyoming 82071. Application Deadline: June 9, 1989. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head DMing Coach.One-year, fiscal appointment effective September 1, 1989. Responsibilities for all aspects of diving program and continuation of a successful Division 1 program. Experience with trampoline and portapit desired. Duties include teaching several aquatic classes and assisting the Aquatic Director with pool management. Complete pool management during summer. Send etters of recommendation and letter of application to: Alan A. Switzer, Aquatic Coordinator and Head Coach of Men's Swimming, Memorial Cym, University of Maine, Orono, ME 04469. The University of Maine is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Application Deadline: June 14. Salary commensurate with experience.

Field Hockey

Fleld Hockey/Lacrosse. Roanoke College invites applications for the position of Women's Field Hockey Coach and Women's Lacrosse Coach. Duties include organizing, planning, managing and recruiting for these programs. This is a nine month appointment reporting to the Director of Athletics. Application deadline is May 31, 1989. Persons interested should send a letter of application, complete resume and three letters of retercomplete resume and three letters of reference to: Ed Green, Athletic Director, Roanoke College, Salem, VA 24153.

complete resolution and time letters or reference to: Ed Green, Athletic Director, Roanoke College, Salem, VA 24153.

Head Women's Field Hockey Coach. Appointment: August 1, 1989. Salany: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Ten (10) month appointment in the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics. Salary and Benefits arranged on a 12 month basis. Responsibilities: 1. Responsible for all aspects of planning, developing and coaching the MSU women's field hockey team. 2. Administration of the budget, which includes preparation, management, scheduling, travel, supplies and equipment, recruitment and selection of athletic scholarship recipients. 3. Direct public relations, fund-raising, and promotional activities. 4. As a member of the Midwest Field Hockey Conference adhening to procedures and policies of the Conference. 5. Supervision and selection of a graduate assistant coach. Qualifications: 1. Collegiate field hockey coaching experience preferred or comparable teaching/coaching experience. 2. Bachelor's Degree. Master's preferred. 3. Competence and ability in fund raising and public relations. 4. Commitment to a responsibility for adhering to all rulles and regulations of MSU, the Big Ten Conference, Midwest Field Hockey Conference, and the NCAA. Deadline for Applications: June 2, 1989. Send letter of applications until a minimum of three references to: Douglas W. Weaver, Director of Athletics, Michigam State University, 218 Jenison Field House, East Lansing, MI 48824-1025.
MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

Football

Assistant Football Coach. Challenging, full-time positiom available on or before August 1, 1989. Responsibilities include coordination of football (defensive or offensive) and baseball (head coach), preferably at the collegiate level. Also teaching activity classes and extensive recruiting. Qualifications: prefer master's degree; previous experience coordinating defense or offense in football and baseball and good communication skills. Ability to represent the College to the community and alumni. Pay is \$20,000 to \$24,000, depending on qualifications. Position will be opened until June 2: or until position is filled. Please send a letter of application and resume, to: Duane Ehim, Personnel Department, Macaiester College, 1600 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55105.

Moorhead State University seeks a Football Offensier Line Coach for the conditions.

MN 55105.

Moorhead State University seeks a Football Offensive Line Cooch/Instructor of Health/Physical Education. A tenure track position with extended duty days. Application must include an MSU application form, vita, and three to five letters of reference. Deadline: June 1, 1989. Contact Dr. Ross Forter, Mens Athletics Director, Moorhead State University. Moorhead, MN 56560: telephone 218/236-2325. MSU is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

Western Michigan University is accepting applications for the position of Assistant Football Coach. This is a full-turn, 12-month appointment. Under the direction of the Iread Football Coach, this individual will assist in practice and game planning, recruit-

assist in practice and game planning, recruit-ment and maintenance of student-athletes. general player skill development and other assigned areas. Qualifications: (1) Bachelor's degree (Master's preferred), (2) Three years successful collegiate football coaching expe rience or its equivalent, (3) Working knowledge of NCAA regulations, (4) Excellent organizational and communication skills.

organizational and communication skills. The deadline for receipt of applications is May 29, 1989. Applicants should send a letter of application and resume to: Al Mode, Head Football Coach, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. Western Michigan University is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Football Coach — Offensive Coordinator: Quarterback/Receiver Coach and Instructor. Responsibilities: Full time position available. Experience in collegiate football coaching and recruiting preferred. Bachelor's degree required, Master's in P.E. preferred. Salary commensurate with experience. Review will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application, including resume and references to: Dr. Janice C. Shelton, Associate Director of Athletos, East Tennessee State University, P.O. Box 23710A, Johnson City, TN 37614-0002. East Tennessee State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Football Coach: Running backs.

ployer.

Assistant Football Coach: Running backs. Available on or before July 1, 1989, Bachelor's required, Master's preferred. Duties and responsibilities as defined by head coach. Qualified instructor for HPE or other academic department. Familiarization with OVC area. Salary commensurate with experience. Mynorities urged to apply. Applications ac-Minorities urged to apply Applications accepted until May 31. Send letter and resume to: Jim Ragland, Tennessee Tech, Box 5102, Cookeville, TN 38505. EOE/AA.

Gymnastics

Head Women's Gymnastics Coach. Responsibilities: Responsible for the development and management of a highly competitive women's gymnastics program in accordance with the rules and regulations of the University, the Big Ten Conference and the NCAA. The coach is responsible for all program components, including: coaching, scheduling, practice, recruitment, promotion, and budget, with additional opportunity for employment in the summer camp program. Qualifications: Master's degree preferred. Bachelor's degree required plus proven success in coaching a highly competitive women's gymnastics program. Demonstrated ability to develop and manage a collegiate program, as well as the ability to recruit under highly selective academic and athletic standards. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Strong communication skills to enhance effective interaction with students, administrators, alumni and community. Salant Commenciation streamle. NCAA rules and regulations. Strong communication skills to enhance effective interaction with students, administrators, alumni and community. Salany: Commensurate with experience and qualification. Opportunity for additional remuneration through summer camp. Starting Date: September 1, 1989. Application: Send letter of application, professional resume and three letters of recommendation to: Phyllis M. Ocker, Associate Athletic Director, The University of Michigan, 1000 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48 109-2001. Deadline Date: June 12, 1989. The University of Michigan is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Now Hiring, Men's and Women's Gymnastics Coaches for all levels, including competitive teams up to national level. Looking for professional, energetic individuals with management capability BA preferred. Send resume and/or call for an interview, Mary or Michael Cates, Broadway Gymnastics School, 1657 12th Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404, 213/450-0012.

University of Illinois-Champaign. Seek full-time, 10 month Assistant Women's Gymnas-tics Coach starting August 15, 1989-Salor commensurate with experience and qualifi-cations. Responsibilities include: assistance with preparation, coaching practices and competitive events; recruitment of student athletes; promotions and team-related ad-ministrative duties. Bachelor's degree and previous experience coaching gym previous experience coaching gymnastic club and/or college-level program necessary. Technical knowledge of USGF rules and skills to coach and spot Class I and Elite gymnasts. Working knowledge of NCAA rules. By June 16, 1989, send application letter, resume, transcripts and three recommending letters to Dr. Beverly Mackes, 505 E. Armory, 235-H. Champaign, IL 61820. 217/333-1683. AA/EOE.

Assistant Gymnastics Coach. Term of Contract: Immediately-August 31, 1989 (12) month full-time annual appointment thereaf ter). Salary: \$18,000-\$20,000. Responsibilities Assist the head coach in areas as routine Assist the feed coach in areas as routine construction, spotting, and assigned administrative duties. The position also includes some assistance with an age-level program held on campus. Qualifications: Minimum qualifications include a bachelor's degree plus expenence coaching Elite and/or Class gymnasts. The University of Missouri is: I. A comprehensive state institution of higher learning with over 23,000 students. 2. A member of the Big Eight Conference-NCAA Division I. 3. The home of a major gymnastics attraction, The Purina Cot Classic. Application Procedures: Application Deadline: June 15, 1989. Send letter of application, credentials and references to: Charles "Jake" Jacobson, Head Coach Gymnastics, PO. Box 677, Co-lumbia, Missouri 65205. The University of Missouri san Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Missouri is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and administers its educa tion and employment programs in com-pliance with the Federal regulations regarding non-discrimination, including Title IX.

Lacrosse

Head Lacrosse Cosch. Georgetown University, in Washington, D.C., is accepting applications for the position of Head Lacrosse Cosch. Applications must be received by June 16, 1989. Candidates should demonstrate successful applications for the second programment of the second pro 1989. Candidates should demonstrate successful coaching experience in Men's Lacrosse, at the college level, and the ability to communicate effectively as well as recruit successfully with the educational philosophy of Georgetown University. Bachelor's degree minimal. Salary commensurate with experience; 10-month position. Send letter of application, resume, and three references to: Ms. Patricia Thomas, Assistant Athletic Director, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. 20057. Georgetown University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Soccer

Head Soccer Coach, University of California Department of Women's Athletics. Responsible for all aspects of nationally ranked Division I soccer program, including recruiting, scheduling, team practices and competitions, Fundraising and promotions. Full-time position from August-November, variable hours rest of year. Salary: \$10,000. Starting Date: As soon as possible after hiring. Send letter of application, resume, statement of philosophy about the role of athletics in an institution of higher education, and three letters of reference to: Dr. Luella Lilly, Director of Women's Athletics, University of California, 177 Hearst Gym, Berkeley, CA 94720. Closing Date: June 16. The University of California is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

ployer.

Head Soccer Coach/Assistant Baseball
Coach. Entry level coaching position. Qualifications: A bachelor's degree, enthusiasm and the ability to motivate student athletes. Responsibilities include coaching and recruiting for a Division III soccer program and assisting with the varsity baseball program during the spring. Compensation: room, board and stipend. Letter of application, resume, names and addresses of three (3) references should be sent to: Robert Reed, Athletic Director, Wesley College, Dover, DE 19901. Wesley is a small independent church-related college. The College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Closing date for application is June 24.

Soccer/Swim Coach: William Woods College is seeking a qualified person to head the intercollegiate women's soccer and swimming programs. Additional duties include but are not limited to sports information services. Salary commensurate with experience. Send application letter and resume by June 15, 1989, to: Roger Ternes, Director of Athletics, William Woods College, 200 W. 12th St., Fulton, Missoun 65251. Head Soccer Coach/Assistant Baseball

Softball

Head Softball Coach. This position is a professional appointment, 12-month contract and reports to the Associate Director of Athletic Programs. Responsibilities: coordinate women's softball program, schedule games, organize practices; recruit prospective athletes. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. äthletes. Qualifications. Bachelor's degree. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Minimum of two years' experience coaching softball on the collegiate level. Send letter of application and resume to: James O. West, Associate. Director. of Athletic Programs, University of Virginia Athletic Department, PO. Box 3785, Charlottesville, VA. 22903. Applications must be posturarked by June 2, 1989. The University of Virginia is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

UH Manoa Athletic Department, Women's
Softball Coach. Full-time to begin approximately July 1. 1989. Duties: Responsible to
the Director of Women's Sports, organizes
and prepares all aspects of the softball program including: practice, game preparation,
competition and off-season training; recommends future schedules, personnel, financial

See The Market, page 30

North Central College ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH

Responsibilities: Coordinate defense and recruit studentathletes within the guidelines of NCAA Division III. Assist head coach with daily administrative duties. Position will include teaching in the area of health and physical education.

Qualifications: Master's degree in Health and Physical Education or related field. College coaching and recruiting experience with an understanding of the philosophy of Divi sion III athletics in a liberal arts setting.

Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience.

HEAD MEN'S SOCCER COACH

Responsibilities: Coaching one additional sport (baseball, softball or wrestling) will be required. Position will include teaching in the area of health and physical education. Also included will be the responsibility for recruiting studentathletes for soccer and one additional sport.

Qualifications: College coaching and recruiting experience with an understanding of the philosophy of Division III athletics in a liberal arts setting. Master's degree strongly preferred.

Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Applicants for these positions should send application letter, resume, and three letters of recommendation to:

Walter Johnson **Administrative Director of Athletics** North Central College Naperville, Illinois 60566

Applications will be accepted until the positions are filled.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME

WOMEN'S TENNIS COACH

Available: Summer or fall, 1989.

Responsibilities: Planning and directing the recruitment, conditioning, weight training and performance of the women's varsity team members in intercollegiate competition. Develop and manage the sport's budget. Assume responsibility for students' academic and athletic eligibility and performances.

Bachelor's degree in Physical Education field required. Master's preferred. Extensive knowledge of stroke mechanics, tactics, and strategy, as well as training techniques and NCAA regulations required. Prior playing experience preferred. Duties may include teaching activities classes or tennis building managment responsibilities

Coaching experience at the Division I level, demonstrated skills in managing a designated sport's program at a major institution and recruiting experience at the university level are preferred.

Notre Dame is committed to national excellence at the Division I level. Salary commensurate with credentials.

Apply by June 1.

Send resume and references to:

Women's Tennis Search Committee University of Notre Dame
Joyce Athletic & Convocation Center Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

IONA COLLEGE Director of Athletics

Iona College invites applications for the position of Director of Athletics. The Director reports to the Vice President for Student Affairs and is responsible for the administration and coordination of a comprehensive, Division I intercollegiate program with Division III football. Iona currently holds membership in the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference.

The successful candidate will be responsible for development and operation of quality athletic programs for men and women student-athletes. The Director will supervise, coordinate and evaluate area personnel, coaches and staff; work cooperatively with all college constituencies and support groups; plan and manage operational budgets and athletic facilities; uphold all institutional and NCAA rules and regulations.

Applicants must have demonstrated competencies in the administration and development of staff and programs and be committed to the highest standards and values in all athletic programming for students. A baccalaureate degree is required, while and advance degree is preferred. This is a twelve-month appointment beginning as soon as possible. Salary competitive with consideration given to the qualifications and experience of the successful candidate.

Please submit letter of application and a resume by June 9, 1989, to:

> Vice President for Student Affairs Iona College 715 North Avenue New Rochelle, New York 10801

Iona College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

The Market

Continued from page 29

Continued from page 29
and facilities requirements, administers a recruiting program; recommends scholarship awards for student athletes, supervises coaching staff and assists with promotional and public relations activities; committed to the academic success of the student athlete by providing academic support. Minimum Qualifications: Master's degree in Health/Physical Education, Recreation, Education or related field; five years' coaching experience in softball; or any equivalent combination of education, training and experience. Desirable: Successful collegiste coaching experience in softball. Salary commensurate with experience and educational background. Minimum monthly salary: \$2,500. Submit letter of application and resume to. Ms. Manlyn Moniz-Kahoohanohano, Director of Women's Sports, 1337 Lower Campus Road, Honolulu, Hl 96822. Inquines: Call Ms. Moniz Kahoohanohano, Box 988 7347. Closing date: June 15, 1989. All applications must be received by June 15, 1989. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.
Indiana State University invites applications for the position of assistant coach for softball.

Opportunity Employer.

Indiana State University invites applications for the position of assistant coach for softball/ for the position of assistant coach for somelly volleyball. Responsibilities: Assist both the head volleyball coach and the head softball coach in the operation of each respective program. This position is split with a 50% commitment to each sport. Responsibilities will include assisting in pre-season and in season practices and games. The fall will be devoted to working with volleyball and spring to softball. Assist with recruiting as requested by respective head coaches. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Collegiate playing or coaching experience in both sports pre-terred. Salary: This is a ten (10) month position beginning August 15, 1989, at a negotiable salary. Application Deadline: July 1, 1989, for full consideration. Application Procedures: Please forward letter of application, resume and three names of references to: Andrea Myers, Associate Athletic Director, Indiana. State. University. Terre. Haute. IN Indiana State University, Terre Haute, IN 47809, Indiana State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Strength/Conditioning

(Two) Part-Time or Graduate Assistants (Two) Part-Time or Graduate Assistants. Positions available in Strength/Conditioning. Includes stipend and tuition waiver. B.S. degree in Exercise Science or related field, NSCA Member, participation in college athetics preferred. Minimum one year coaching experience at the college or university (preferably Division I) level. 10-month position, starting date August 1, 1989. Application Deadline: June 10, 1989. Ron Thomson, Strength Coach, Varsity Center, Boise State University, 1910. University Drive, Boise, ID 83725. EOE/AA Institution.

83725. ÉOE/AA Institution.
Texas A&M (Iniversity – Strength & Conditioning Coach. Responsible for strength and conditioning program for student athletes in all sports. Minimum five years' college expenence. Bachelor's Degree required, solary commensurate with experience. By resume only to John David Crow, Athletic Director, Texas A&M (Iniversity, College Station, TX 77843. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

77843. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Head Coach, Strength & Conditioning, University of Texas at El Paso. Bachelor's Degree. Master's Degree in Physical Education preferred, previous experience in strength training of athletes at the college level preferred. Responsibilities: Organize & coordinate use of the athletic weight room. Develop weight training programs for men's & women's athletic teams. Maintain & improve athletic weight room within budgetary limits. Monitor all varsity athletes fitness levels through testing. Organize & administrate flexibility program for football team. Instruct weight training classes under the auspices of the Department of Physical Education at the request of Physical Education for football student athletes. Salary is negotiable. Position is full time. 12-month appointment. Send letter of application, resume, & three letters of recommendation to: Dr. Brad Hovious, Athletic Director, Intercollegiate Athletics Department, University of Texas at El Paso. El Paso. TX 79968-0579. Application deadline 05.31-89: appointment date 06.01.89. The University is an EEO/AA Employer.

Men's and Women's Strength and Conditioning Coordinator. Qualifications: Expenence in strength training and conditioning at the collegiate level and technical knowledge of exercise physiology, anatomy, kinesiology, cycle training, nutrition, bio-mechanics, plyometrics, running, stretching, rehabilitation and sports medicine. The successful candidate should have at least three (3) years' experience in strength training and conditioning at the collegiate level, and hold a bachelor's degree in education or a related field. The preferred candidate will have had activity at the varsity level in collegiate athletics; developed or helped to develop a summer conditioning manual for all levels of intercollegiate sports; and hold a master's degree in a related field/be certified by the National Strength and Conditioning Association. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. Application Deadline: The search will remain open until the position is filled; however, the Screening Committee will begin reviewing applications on July 1, 1989, effective July 17, 1989. Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume, letters of recommendation and any support materials to: Chair, Search Committee, Department of Athletics, Northern Arizona University, P.O. Box 15400, Flagstaff, AZ 86011. General Information: This person will be responsible for designing and implementing strength and conditioning programs for all intercollegiate sports at Northern Arizona University, will be responsible for differentiating between pre-season, in-season, and off-season training; designing schedules for the specific team and/or sport; have the ability to work with and direct both male and female athletes in a large group setting as well as on an individual basis, and will be required to communicate effectively with head coaches, assistant coaches, trainers, team physician and the sports staff in general. Maintain communicate enecuvely win read coaches, assistant coaches, trainers, team physician and the sports staff in general. Maintain monitioning and reporting system on all athletes. Northern Anzona University is a committed Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. Winonties, women, handicapped and Veterans are encouraged to apply.

Swimming

Assistant Swimming Coach — University of Arkansas. Men's and Women's Swim Teams. Full-time (12-month) position. Major respon-sibilities include assistance in on-deck coach-ing reconstitute administration duties assistant development of student-athletes. Qualifica-tions: Bachelor's degree required. Division I coaching experience preferred. Must have coaching experience preferred. Must have good organization and communications skills. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Competitive salary based on qualifications and experience. Applications accepted through May 31, 1989. Send applications to: Dr. Fred Vescolani, Associate Director of Athletics, University of Arkansas Athletic Department, Broyles Athletic Complex, Fayetteville, AR 72701. The University of Arkansas is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

Swimming & Diving

Athletics. Position Re-defined. Head Swimming and Dwing and Head Tennis Cosch. William Smith College, a small women's liberal arts college located in the Finger Lakes Region of Central New York, is seeking a head coach of swimming and tennis committed to the Division III philosophy with the credentials and experience to lead two strong programs. Qualifications: a master's degree in physical education, sport sciences, or a related field required, previous coaching and teaching at the college level preferred. This is a non-tenure track, 10-month appointment beginning. August 15, 1989. Send cover letter, resume, recommendations, transcripts, and statement of coaching and teaching philosophy to: Ellen J. Staurowsky, Director of Athletics and Physical Education, Winnseeley Gyrm, William Smith College, Geneva, NY 14456. Application deadline is May 30, 1989, or until a candidate is hired. William Smith is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. tunity Employer.

Track & Field

Assistant Track and Field Coach/Physical Education Instructor, Duke (Iniversity, Bachelor's degree (Master's preferred), with three years' prior Division I college coaching experience; strong background in sprints, hurdles, relays and some field events. Responsibilities include: coaching as above, recruiting, weight training program, home meet management, and other duties as assigned by head coach. Appointment: 10 months, joint with HPER. Selary commensurate with experience. Send letter of application and resume to: Joe Alleva, Associate Athletic Director, 118 Cameron Indoor Stadium, Duke University, Durham, NC 27706. Duke University is an

Assistant Director of Championships NCAA Championships Department

Applications are being accepted now for a position as an assistant director of championships in the NCAA championships

The assistant director of championships will be responsible for serving as the staff liaison with various sports committees and assisting with the conduct and administration of selected championships. These responsibilities include working with host institutions; preparing handbooks and other administrative material for selected championships, sports committees and the Executive Committee; meeting with coaches associations; assisting committees with the selection of teams/individuals for NCAA championships; processing proposed budgets and financial reports from host institutions; preparing agendas and materials for committee meetings and recording minutes, and coordinating recommendations from sports committees to the Executive Committee.

This position requires a general understanding of the NCAA; the ability to communicate effectively, both orally and through written materials; excellent organizational and administrative skills, and the flexibility to travel extensively. It is preferred that applicants have some experience in intercollegiate athletics, either as a coach or as an administrator.

Interested candidates should send a resume and a list of references to:

> Daniel B. DiEdwardo Director of Championships NCAA P.O. Box 1906 Mission, Kansas 66201

CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATIONS: June 15, 1989

The NCAA is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Em-

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Track and Field Coordinator. Lewis University is seeking an individual to coordinate our track and field program. Responsibilities will include recruitment of athletes, coaching men's teams, scheduling men's track and field season, hosting track invitationals, budget preparation, ordering equipment and supplies and promotion of the university through public relations efforts. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree required; Master's preferred; demonstrated ability to interact effectively with students, faculty and administrators. Respond with resume and salary expectations no later than Finday, June 16, 1989, to: Director of Personnel, Lewis University is an Equal Opportunity Educator and Employer.

Assistant Coach/Women's Track & Field. Extended Search. Coaches sprinters, hurdlers and jumpers. Recruits talented student athletes. Coordinates the fall track program and all aspects of home meet management. Implements a strength training program for all events except distance runners. Monitors a study table for freshmen track athletes. Assists the head coach as assigned. Qualifications include a Bachelor's degree with competitive experience preferred at the Division I level; coaching experience desired—preferably college level; and excellent or all preferably college level; and excellent or all preferably college level; and excellent or all preferably college level; and excellent or all

sion I level; coaching experience desired — preferably college level; and excellent oral preierably college level, and excellent of a and written communication skills. Master's degree desired. Send letter of application and resume by June 5, 1989, to: Coach Rich Ceronie, Intercollegate Athletics, Miami Uni-versity, Oxford, Ohio 45056. Women and minorities encouraged to apply. Equal op-portunity in Education and Employment m/ f/h.

Head Coech, Women's Track & Fleid (Part-Time). Swarthmore College, a member of NCAA Division III, invites applications for the position of part time Women's Track & Field Coach. The successful candidate will be responsible for coaching of women's inter-collegiate track & field and related activities such as practice organization, recruitment and meet execution. Knowledge in all aspects of track & field and TAC certification are required. Candidates should submit resume and three letters of reference to. Robert E. Williams, Chair, Department of Physical Edu-cation & Athletics, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA 190801. EOE. Head Coach, Women's Track & Field (Part

Assistant Women's Track and Field Coach University of Wisconsin-Madison. Full-time 10-month appointment starting August 1 1989. Responsibilities: Assist head coach ir organization and administration of nationally ranked track and field program; assist in talent assessment and recruitment; organize taient assessment and recruitment, organize and run meets, assist in general administrative areas of team travel, budget preparation, scheduling and other assigned duties. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree: coaching experience and expertise in field event areas; excellent recruiting and administrative skills, personal commitment to development of women's athletics, willingness to pursue women's athletics, willingness to pursue philosophy of head coach. Please send letters of application, resume, and letters of recommendation to: Paula Bonner, Asst. Ath. Direc

tor, 1440 Monroe Street, Madison, WI 53711. Application Deadline is June 16, 1989. UW Madison is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

Volleyball

Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach. (Iniversity of Wyoming. Full-time, 10-month appointment, faculty non-tenure track in athletics. Bachelor's Degree required. Date of Appointment: August 1, 1989. Qualifications: playing or coaching experience at the club, high school, or collegiate level required. Responsibilities: assist the head coach in all phases of the program, including, but not limited to: recruiting, training, correspondence, travel arrangements, match management, and scouting of opponents. Responsible for adhering to University, HCAC, and NCAA policies, procedures and regulations. Salary: commensurate with experience and qualifications. To apply, send letter of application and resume to: Search Committee, Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach, Athletic Department, P.O. Box 3414, University Station, Laramie, Wyoming, 82071. Application deadline: June 9, 1989. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Women's Volleyball Coach. General Duties: Responsible for the total Division I Women's Volleyball program. Qualifications: Proven evidence of successful coaching at the collegiate level preferred. Master's degree necessary, Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. Type of Appoint ment: 12 months. Application, resume and three letters of reference. should be

ment: 12 months. Application Leadine. Julie 14, 1989. Applications: Application, resume and three letters of reference should be forwarded to: Manion Curtis, Assistant Athletic Director/Head Volleyball Coach, Box 2032. Nicholls State University, Thibodaux, Louisian 2021. ana 70310.

Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach. The University of Texas at Arlington invites applications for the position of Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach. General Duties: Assist with the Division I volleyball program within the rules of the NCAA, the Southland Conference and the University of Texas at Arlington. Qualifications: Candidates should have a baccalaureate degree and successful experience in coaching competitive volleyball. Application Deadline: Send letter of application and resume by June 7 to: Dr. Bill Revess, Director of Athletics, University of Texas at Arlington, Box 19079, Arlington, Texas 76019. The University of Texas at Arlington: an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

San Jose State University invites applicants

San Jose State (Inhersity invites applicants for the position of Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach. Responsibilities include assisting a Division I program, which includes recruitment, organization, budgetary responsibilities and fund raising. Must be committed to the academic goals of the University and follow the rules and guidelines set forth by the NCAA and Big West Conference. Qualifications include three years' basketball experience at the Division I intercollegiate level desired. Bachelor's degree and master's San Jose State University invites applicants

degree required. Position also requires re-sponsibility for teaching within the Depart-ment of Human Performance. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and three letters of recommendation to: Randy Hoff-man, Athletics Director, San Jose State Uni-terests. One Washington Square. San Jose

letters of recommendation to: Randy Hoffman, Athletics Director, San Jose State University, One Washington Square, San Jose, CA 95192. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach, Ball State University, Muncie, IN NCAA Division I assistant coaching position. Assist the head coach with all phases of the women's volleyball program. Primary responsibilities in the areas of recruiting, fundamental training, physical training, public relations and fundraising. Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor's degree; successful collegiate or club coaching experience; successful playing experience. Preferred Qualification: Computer competency. Renewable one-year, 12-month contract beginning July 1, 1989. Salary: \$18,000. Send letter, vita, onginal transcripts and three recent letters of reference to: Ms. Andrea Seger, Director of Athletics/Women, Ball State University, Muncie, IN 47306. Position open until filled; selection process will begin immediately. Ball State University practices Equal Opportunity in Education and Employment.

Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach. Full-time, 10½-month appointment in Division 1 Southwest Conference institution. Responsibilities include assisting head coach in all facets of program administration with regard lacets of program administration with regard to recruiting, scouting, summer camp, practice and game management. Qualifications: Master's degree preferred, with successful coaching or competitive experience at the collegiate level. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Submit letter of application, resume, and list of references to: Mike Jones, Head Volleyball Coach, Box 4079, Texas Tech (Inversity, Lubbock, TX 79409, Application Deadline: June 9, 1989. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Wrestling

Assistant Wrestling Coach. Appointment Date: September 1, 1989. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. Ten (10) month appointment in the Department of intercollegiate Athletics. (Salary and benefits can be arranged on a 12-month basis.) Responsibilities. 1. Assisting in all phases of the wrestling program, which includes practices, recruiting, correspondence, conditioning, fund-raising, public relations, and travel. 2. Any other duties assigned by the head wrestling coach. 3. Teaching summer sports camps (optional). Qualifications: 1. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. 2. Previous coaching at college level or related. 3. Commitment to and responsibility for adhering to all rules and regulations of MSU, the Big Ten Confer-

ence and the NCAA. Deadline for Applica-tions: June 2, 1989. Send letter of application tions: June 2, 1909. Send interer of application with a minimum of three references to: Douglas W. Weaver, Director of Athletics, Michigan State University, 218 Jenison Field House, East Lansing, MI 48824-1025. MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution. Institution.

Head Coach of Wrestling (Instructor Physical Education) at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York. As head wrestling coach, directs and supervises the intercollegiate wrestling program. Schedules, plans, and supervises in- and off-season tryouts, practices, contests, tournaments and team meetings. Represents the Academy and its practices, contests, tournaments and team meetings. Represents the Academy and its interests at conferences to include national and regional committees. Prepares budget submission, coordinates travel, instructs classes, and provides guidance and counseling to cadet athletes. Applications will be accepted until 15 June 1989. For additional information contact Mr. Kevin J. McArdle, Civilian Personnel Office, U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y. 10996-1995;914, 938-4610/2642.

9384610/2642.
Head Wrestling Coach, University of Wyo-ming, Full-time faculty, non-tenure track in Athletics. Bachelor's Degree required. Quali-fications: college level coaching experience required. Head coaching experience pre-ferred. Demonstrated ability as a recruiter, organizer, motivator and coach. Strong ad-ministrative and communication skills necministrative and communication skills nec-essary. Responsibilities: the organization, essary. Responsibilities: the organization, administration and coaching of a men's Division I intercollegiate athletic program. Conduct the program in adherence with University, WAC, and NCAA policies, procedures, and regulations. Salary: commensurate with experience and qualifications. To apply send letter of application and resume to: Search Committee, Head Wrestling Coach, Athletic Department, P.O. Box 3414, University Station, Laramie, Wyoming 82071. Application Deadline: June 15, 1989. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Physical Education

Assistant Basketball Coach/Instructor in Physical Education. Agnes Scott College has a position for an Assistant Basketball Coach and Instructor in Physical Education. In addi-tion to coaching basketball, responsibilities include a parking at least one other sport. include coaching at least one other sport; teaching classes in a variety of individual, dual and team sports in the required physical education program; organizing and directing the intramural program. Qualifications: Master's degree, teaching, coaching and camp experience. Administrative and recruiting experience desirable. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications. Application Deadline: June 30, 1989, or until position is filled. Please send letter of application, completed resume and a list of three references to: Dons

See The Market, page 31

MARKET DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

A Nashville-based athletic footwear company is looking for a MDM.

The Market Development Manager is responsible for day-to-day managing, budgeting, evaluating and executing of the promotional arm of the Marketing Department. Experience in athletic footwear promotions, both in and out of store, as well as an understanding of athletics at all levels is required. This highly visible position requires a very organized and energetic individual who can handle the constant pressure of tight deadlines. This person should enjoy working with multiple projects at the same time. The position requires weekend and evening work as well as considerable travel.

If you have a college degree and enjoy working with people, we would like to hear from you. Please send your resume with salary requirements in strictest confidence to:

> Cathy Huddleston P.O. Box 1090 Nashville, TN 37207

> > EEO/AA

Assistant Athletic Director

Miami University

Responsible for sales, marketing and promotions of Intercollegiate Athletics Sports programs. Develops game-day promotions, special sports projects and season ticket campaigns. Coordinates summer sports schools and provides leadership for student support groups. Requires a Bachelor's degree in an appropriate academic field and Division I experience

Send letter of application and resume by June 9, 1989 to R.C. Johnson, Athletic Director, Intercollegiate Athletics, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056. Equal opportunity in education and employment m/f/h

Northeastern University — COACHING POSITIONS —

storn University invites applications for the following Division I coaching positions reporting to Women's Athletics. All positions to start July 1, 1989. A bachelor's degree in physical education and coaching experience are preferred for all positions, previous coaching or competitive experience in required.

FULL-TIME (twelve months):

Head Women's Crew Coach

esponsibilities include directing a highly competitive program, including the recruitment of prospective student-athletes, practice coaching, competitive coaching, administrative responsibility for the program, and equipment control.

Responsibilities include assisting the Head Coach in developing a highly competitive program, with primary responsibility for the development of the novice program.

PART-TIME:

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach

This is a second assistant coach, three-augiter time, ten-month position. Responsibilities include assisting in practice and competition coaching, recruiting and scouting.

ssistant Swimming Coach (two positions) Responsibilities include assistance in on-deck coaching, recruit-

ing and administrative duties. Commitment to develop studentathletes. Will assist in development of alumni organization.

Assistant Women's Ice Hockey CoachResponsibilities include assisting the Head Coach in practice

and competition coaching. Send resume and letter of application to:

Jeanne Rowlands Director, Women's Athletics 205 Matthews Arena Annex Northeastern University Boston, MA 02115

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

WOMEN'S BASKETRALL/SOFTBALL COACH. Gettysburg College invites applications for a full-time Women's Basketball/Softball Coach.

RESPONSIBILITIES: A 10-month position with specific responsibility for all phases of the programs, including coaching, recruiting, counseling and working with the Athletic Director in areas of scheduling and budget management.

TRACHING: Physical Education activity courses in both the major and required programs in areas of expertise. Assigned by the Chairperson of the Physical Education Department in consultation with the Athletic Director.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master's degree in Health and Physical Education or allied field required as well as successful coaching experience.

STARTING DATE: September 1, 1989.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Send letter of application, resume and three references by June 12, 1989, to:

> Robert T. Hulton Director of Athletics Gettysburg College Gettysburg, PA 17325-1486

Gettysburg College is a liberal arts institution which places strong emphasis upon academic achievement. The College is affiliated with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and has an enrollment of 1,900 students, almost evenly divided be tween males and females.

Gettysburg belongs to the NCAA Division III, ECAC and Middle Atlantic Conference. The football team competes in the Centennial Conference.

Gettysburg College is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

The Market

Continued from page 30 Black, Director of Athletics, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia 30030. Equal Op-portunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Graduate Assistant

Graduate Assistantships. St. Cloud State University, NCAA Division II and a member of the North Central Conference, is seeking two graduate assistants in women's athletics for assignment in track and field and women's athletics administration. Stipend is \$4,500 athletics administration. Stipend is \$4,500 per position plus partial tuition waiver. Assist antships are contingent upon acceptance by the University's Graduate School. Send letter of application, resume and three current letters of recommendation to Gladys Zierner, Director of Women's Athletics, Halenbeck Hall, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN

Graduate Assistantship -- McNeese State Uni-Graduate Assistantship — McNeese State University is seeking a graduate assistant for volleyball program. Duties will be with the volleyball program and will teach two (2) activity classes in the physical education department, salary to be \$9,000. Deadline to receive applications is June 10, 1989. Contact Bob Hayes, Athletic Director, McNeese State, P.O. Box 92735, Lake Charles, LA 70609, or telephone 318/4755215.

Graduate Assistant/Athletic Training (Search Extended). NCAA Division I University. Can-didate to assist head athletic trainer in 12 men's and women's sports and supervise training room. Bachelor's degree in related area and a minimum of 800 hours experience area and a minimum of 800 hours experience in athletic training required. Position Available: August 1, 1989, a 10-month appointment. Send letter of application to: Trish Darlington, A.T.C., Head Athletic Trainer, Athletic Department, Georgia State University, University Plaza, Atlanta, Georgia 30303-3083. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Football Graduate Assistant position to coach linebackers and do in-house recruiting. Prefer

strength coaching experience. One two year position at West Texas State University. Member of Lone Star Conference. NCAA Division II. Contact Steve Graf at 806/556-2680. Send letter of application and resume to WT Box 49, Canyon, TX 79016.

Graduate Assistant Men's and Women's Track and Fleid. Pittsburg State University, NCAA Division II institution, invites applicants for two assistantships (1) to work with sprinters, (2) to work with jumpers. Administrational and some teaching responsibilities included. Spend §4,200 and 75% tuition waiver Bachelor's degree required. Must seek Master's degree in physical education. Send letter of application, resume and list of references to: Russ Jewett, Head Track Coach, Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Graduate Assistant/Athletic Trainex. Responsibilities. Work under Head Athletic Trainer. College degree required, preferred NATA certified. Effective August 15, 1989. Send resume to: George F. Sasser, Director of Athletics, Box 1954, USC-Coastal Carolina College, Conway, SC 29526. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Rose-Hulman Institute, Graduate Assistant Devellee. Creduate Accidence and action available.

Rose-Hulman Institute, Graduate Assistant Position. Graduate Assistant position available in men's basketball. The successful applicant will be involved in all phases of the men's cant will be involved in all phases of the men's intercollegiate basketball program. Applicant must possess a minimum of a bachelor's degree and previous coaching and/or playing experience is highly desirable. This ninemonth assistantship will provide tuition and fees plus a cost-of-fiving stipend to be arranged. Please send letter of application, resume and three personal references to: Bill Fenlon, Head Basketball Coach, Rose Human Institute, 5500 Wabash Avenue. Terre Haute, IN 47803.

Graduate Assistant - Academic Counseloc Mississippi State University is seeking individ-uals to work as Graduate Assistant Academic Counselors for the 1989-90 & 1990-91 academic years. Duties include but are not limited to: supervision of study hall, monitor academic progress of student athletes, communicate with faculty, on campus recruiting, assist in registration and preregistration, and other duties as assigned by the Director of Athletic Academics. Assistantship includes full scholarship; tuition and fees, room, board, and books. Great opportunity for someone seeking future full-time employment in Athletic Academics. Send letter of application and current resume (including at least three references) to: Ray Berryhill, Director of Athletic Academics, PO Drawer 5327, MSU Athletic Department, Mississippi State, MS 39762. Mississippi State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer. portunity Employer

Intramurals

Director of Intramurals/Coach/Intern. Description: Director of campus wide Intramural Program for 8,500 students, oversee and coordinate activities and special events. Wellness-oriented program and activities. 50% assignment. Assistant Varsity Football Coach: Recruiting, scouting, camp organization, onfield coaching and other duties as assigned by the Head Coach. Offensive coordinator available for experienced person. 25% assignment. Teach in Heath Education Field or Elementary Physical Education. 25% assignment. Teach in Heath Education Field or Elementary Physical Education. 25% assignment. Teach in Heath Education Field or Elementary Physical Education. 25% assignment. Teach in Heath Education Field or Elementary Physical Education. 25% assignment. Teach in Heath Education Field or Elementary Physical Education preferred. Experience in Intramural Program Organization preferred. Collegate and/or successful high school experience preferred. Primary teaching ability in one of the above areas. Starting Date: Fall Semester 1989. Rank and Salary: Nine-month, academic staff appointment plus one/ninth summer appointment. Salary competitive; rank dependent upon expenence and qualifications. Application Procedure: Send letter of application, evidence of intramural and teaching quality, vita, three letters of reference, transcripts/credentials to. Dr. Jerry Gotham-Chair, HPERA Search and Screen Committee, 105 Berg Gymnasium, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point, Wi 54481. Phone: 715/346-4118. Deadline: Screening of applications will begin on June 1, 1989, and contunue until an acceptable candidate is identified. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Miscellaneous

Athletics. Coaching Internships. Two coach-

ing internship opportunities are available for the academic year 1989-1990 at William Smith College. Applicants should have completed a minimum of a bachelor's degree and have a strong interest in cooching women's sports as a cereer. Experience in two or more of these areas is essential: field hockey, lacrosse, soccer, basketball, swimming or tennis. These internships are 10-month appointments beginning on or about August 15, 1989. Compensation includes a stipend, room and board. Send cover letter, resume, recommendations, and transcripts to: Ellen J. Staurowsky, Director of Athletics and Physical Education, Winn-Seeley Gym, William Smith College, Geneva, NY 14456. Application deadline is May 30, 1989, or until a candidate is hired. William Smith is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Coordinator of Electronic Media. Qualifications: B.S. Degree. Two three years expenence in the production of televised athletic events. Must be able to perform all aspects of television production, including operation of broadcast camera, computer editing system, switcher, audio board and graphics generator in order to perform most of the duties assigned to the position. Responsibilities: Operation of Stadia/Vision and assistance with operation of TiagriVision. solution to the duction of StadiaVision and assistance with operation of TigerVision. Production of weekly tape delay replay package of games, assist with communications and planning efforts of HSE events, production of highlight and recruiting tapes, other duties as assigned. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and expenence. Job requirements: Current federal law requires identification and eligibility verification prior to employment. Only U.S. citizens and aliens authorized to work in the United States may be employed. Interested candidates should submit a current resume and references to: Treva Tidwell, Coordinator of Electronic Media, Louisiana State University, P.O. Box 93008, Baton Rouge, LA 70894. Applications due by June 2, 1989, or until suitable applicant is found.

Kinesiology/Exercise Physiology: Responsibilities include teaching and student advisement with some coaching duties possible. Terminal Degree Required. Send letter of application, vita, and have three letters of recommendation sent to: Norm Kaye, Divi-

sion of Physical Education, Saint Leo College, P.O. Box 2038, Saint Leo, PL 33574. Applica-tions will be accepted until the position is filled. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Open Dates

Women's Basketball, Division I. Lady Sunshine Basketball Classic needs one team Thanksgiving Weekend, November 24-25, Orlando, Florida. No guarantee. Call Ken Patrick, 407/333-2070, or John Smith—Tom Bieri 407/260-7199.

Men's Baskethal – Missouri Western State College is seeking home games for 1989-90 season. Guarantee provided. Contact: Tom Smith, 816/271 4486.

Smith, 816/271-4486.

Women's Baskethall, Division I or II. University of Alaska-Fairbanks and Alaska-Anchorage are seeking a Division I or II team to play 4 games (2 in Fairbanks and 2 in Anchorage). Date: November 28-29, 1989, and December 1-2, 1989. Guarantee: 12 round trip airline tickets. Contact: Todd Mezzulo, 907/474-7205.

Men's and Women's Basketball, Division III. Eastern Connecticut State University, has openings for its Tip-Off Tournament November 18th and 19th, 1989. Guarantee. Contact: Sharlene Peter, Director of Athletics, 203/456-5458.

Men's Soccer. North Central College hosts the Jewel/Chiquita Invitational on September 23-24. 1989. A fourth team is needed to join

field of North Central, Wisconsin-Whitewater and Denison University. Contact: Dan Palmer, 312/420-3474.

312/420-34/4.

DiMalon III Football. 1990 — October 6 home; 1991 — October 5 away, November 2 home or away, November 9 away or home. Autora University, Autora, Illinois, Call: Sam Bedrosian, 312/844-5112.

sian, 312/044-3112. Ice Hockey. University of Michigan-Dearbom has openings for games December 1 & 2 and January 12 & 13. Contact Tom Anastos, Head Hockey Coach, 313/593-5540.

Women's Baskethall, Division II or III. Hope College needs one home game during January 3, through January 8, 1990. We will reciprocate in 1991. Contact: Sue Wise, 616/ 394-7695 or -7694.

394:7095 or 7094.

DiMsion III Men's Basketball Tournament at Frostburg State University, Frostburg, Mary land, January 56, 1990. Guarantee. Contact: Ocscar Lewis, Men's Basketball Coach, 301/6894436.

Men's Basketball, Division I: Fairleigh Dickinson University is seeking two games for 1969-90, one of these to start a home-and-home series. Contact, Chris Heimert at 201/692-9063.

Women's Volleyball. Occidental College in Los Angeles needs Division II, III and NAIA teams for eight-team tournament on October 28, 1989. Contact: Alec Peters, 213/259

Women's Basketball, Division II: Bentley College has an opening for its Holiday Festival, December 16 and 17, 1989. Contact: Don Moorhead, 617/891-2256.

WELLS COLLEGE

Head Field Hockey and Lacrosse Coach

Wells College, located on Cayuga Lake in Central New York, is an independent college with a commitment to a liberal arts education for women.

Responsibilities: Head coach of women's field hockey and lacrosse. Responsible for organizing, planning, managing and recruiting for both programs. Teaching within the Physical Education Department with an emphasis in aerobics and other fitness-related areas.

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in Physical Education or related areas and demonstrated coaching experience.

Employment Conditions: This is a full-time, 10-month position. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experi-

Application Procedures: The deadline for application is June 9th. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to:

P. J. Elliott Director of Athletics Wells College Aurora, NY 13026

COMPLIANCE OFFICER Southland Conference

THE SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE invites applications for the position of Compliance Officer, with primary responsibilities in the areas of NCAA and Conference legislation and interpretations.

Duties include responding to requests for interpretations of NCAA and Conference legislation (academic eligibility, financial aid, recruiting, etc.); conducting rules seminars and rules workshops.

Candidates should have extensive knowledge of NCAA rules, along with good administrative and communica-tions skills. This position will be full-time, 12 months with a \$25,000 salary.

Send cover letter and resume by June 1 to:

Don Landry Commissioner Southland Conference P.O. Box 863579 Plano, Texas 75086

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA **Assistant Basketball Coach** Department of Intercollegiate Athletics

Twelve-month appointment in the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics. This individual will be the assistant basketball coach - one of two assistants responsible for assisting the head coach in all phases of the Women's Basketball Program. Primary duties include: scouting, recruitment, records management, team travel and itineraries, scheduling, promotions, public relations, and other tasks as assigned by the head coach. Bachelor's Degree required, Master's preferred and successful coaching experience at the collegiate level. Must possess a commitment to academic excellence and compliance with NCAA, Big Eight Conference, and university regulations. Salary will be commensurate with experience and background. Submit a letter of application, three letters of reference, and resume by June 16 to:

Dr. Barbara A. Hibner Assistant Athletic Director in charge of Women's Sports University of Nebraska-Lincoln 126 Devaney Sports Center Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0613

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

TULANE UNIVERSITY

Assistant Athletic Director for Sports Media Relations and Communications

Tulane University invites applications and nominations for the position of Assistant Athletic Director for Sports Media Relations and Communications.

POSITION: The position if a full-time, 12-month adminis-

RESPONSIBILITIES: The successful candidate will assume responsibility for all aspects of a Division I sports information/communications and public relations department covering 16 programs. Direct supervision of full-time personnel, including the Sports Information Director and Coordinator of Media Relations. Related duties include management and supervision of a staff that compiles statisties, coordinates all publicity and media relations for television and radio in football and men's basketball, prepares publications, game operations, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree required; master's preferred. Three-five years' successful college experience (Division I preferred), strong organizational, administrative and communication skills. Knowledge of the NCAA rules and regulations. Demonstrated successful involvement in public and media relations (involvement with radio and television production is desirable).

SALARY: Commensurate with experience.

APPLICATIONS: Nominations and supporting credentials should be forwarded by June 14, 1989, to:

> Chet Gladehuk Director of Athletics **Tulane University** Monk Simons Athletic Complex New Orleans, LA 70118

Talane University, one of the nations premiere academic institutions, is located in New Orleans, Louisiana, and is an independent member of the NCAA.

> Tulane University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

University of North Dakota

Assistant Basketball Coach (Men's) 12-month, full-time

QUALIFICATIONS:

BS required, Master's Degree Preferred.

EXPERIENCE:

Intercollegiate coaching preferred, high school head coaching experience considered. Recruiting experience in upper midwest preferred with either high school or Jr. college athletics.

Applicants must possess the ability to interact with colleagues, students and constituents of the community Public speaking experience is desirable. Applicant must possess strong personal commitment toward the academic well-being of the student-athlete.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

Recruiting, on-floor coaching and public relations. Teaching in HPER possible, depending upon qualifications of individual selected. The individual selected must work completely within the standards and regulations of the University of North Dakota, the North Central Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and the NCAA

SALARY:

Commensurate with experience and background.

APPOINTMENT:

Immediately

APPLICATION DEADLINE:

June 5, 1989 (postmark)

Application must include resume, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to:

> Head Basketball Coach (Men's) University of North Dakota P.O. Box 8175, University Station Grand Forks, ND 58202

UND is and Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

NCAA National Umpiring Coordinator

Candidates should possess a working knowledge of NCAA baseball rules, have experience in umpiring NCAA championship competitions, clinic experience and management skills. The NCAA national umpiring coordinator will be directly responsible to a subcommittee comprised of members of the NCAA Baseball Rules and Division | Baseball Committees.

During the 1989-90 academic year, a national coordinator will be hired and preparations will be made for the implementation of the two-year pilot program. The program will be conducted during the 1990-91 and 1991-92 academic years. Upon the completion of the pilot program, a decision will be made as to whether it will continue as a permanent effort.

The duties of the national umpiring coordinator are as follows:

- Serve as a liaison in the area of umpiring to the NCAA Division I Baseball Committee and the NCAA Baseball Rules Committee, and meet annually with the committees to provide progress reports;
- 2. Assist the NCAA Baseball Committees in the coordination and administration of the NCAA umpining groups, which would involve identifying, evaluating and assisting in the assignment of umpires for NCAA postseason competition;
- 3. Develop a panel of evaluators located throughout the United States who would assist in the indentification and evaluation of umpires;
- 4. Assist the NCAA Baseball Rules Committee and secretaryrules editor with the application of the rules and interpretation of umpiring mechanics;
- 5. In cooperation with the secretary-rules editor, coordinate and conduct clinics and seminars for umpires, coaches and conference supervisors to interpret the NCAA Baseball Rules and clarify umpiring mechanics;
- 6. Upon approval of the umpiring subcommittee, produce education materials for umpires, which would include video instruction, rules interpretations, mechanics films and promotional messages:
- 7. Develop and implement an umpires' enhancement program that includes public relations, educating the public, etc., and
- 8. Other duties as assigned.

The application deadline is June 15. Interested candidates must forward a letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to:

> Dennis L. Poppe NCAA P.O. Box 1906 Mission, Kansas 66201

AA/EOE

Big Ten field hockey teams form new league with Northern Illinois

Five Big Ten Conference member institutions and Northern Illinois University have organized the Midwest Collegiate Field Hockey Conference, with Mary Masters, an administrator in the Big Ten office, as the conference's first commis-

Violations in recruiting now illegal

Gov. William P. Clements of Texas has signed into law a bill that provides criminal penalties for people who bribe high school athletes to attend a particular college or university.

The bill, which represents the toughest sanction for recruiting violations in the nation, was signed May 17.

Clements, a key figure in the Southern Methodist University football investigation of NCAA rules violations two years ago, has steadfastly refused to answer questions about how the new law would apply to him. Clements admitted that he knew of alumni payments to football players and allowed them to continue.

The new law makes it a felony punishable by two to 10 years in prison and fines of up to \$5,000 for anyone who offers payments to athletes as an inducement to attend a particular college or university.

It also provides that athletes who accept such inducements are guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by up to one year in jail and a fine of up to \$2,000, United Press International

Rep. Pete Laney, D-Hale Center, the House sponsor of the bill, said he hoped no one ever has to be prosecuted under the new law.

"I hope this bill will be a deterrent in itself," he said. "People are ready for college athletics to be cleaned

Faculty reps plan September talks in Kansas City

A meeting of the Faculty Athletics Representative Association has been tentatively scheduled for September 29 in Kansas City.

According to Charles Ehrhardt, faculty athletics representative at Florida State University and president of the FARA, the meeting has been scheduled as a result of adoption by the 1989 NCAA Convention of Proposal No. 71, which requires member institutions to designate an individual to serve as faculty athletics representative.

The September meeting has been arranged to provide an opportunity for faculty representatives to discuss their roles and responsibilities.

Information regarding the meeting schedule and other details will be mailed to faculty representatives at member institutions this summer.

Bowl on NBC

NBC reached a multiyear agreement May 23 to televise the Freedom Bowl as part of its New Year's weekend college bowl lineup.

"In its short history, the Freedom Bowl has demonstrated its ability to attract several of college football's outstanding teams and players," said Arthur A. Watson, executive vice-president of NBC.

The game has been played since 1984 in Anaheim Stadium.

Competing for the conference championship next fall will be, in addition to Northern Illinois, the University of Iowa, University of Michigan, Michigan State University, Northwestern University and Ohio State University.

The first championship will be awarded to the team with the best won-lost record after completion of a double round-robin in-season schedule.

Plans to create the field hockey league began when Purdue University dropped the sport over a year ago, leaving the Big Ten with five members playing field hockey, one fewer than required for conference sponsorship of a play-off.

The sport was granted a one-year

waiver by the conference for the 1988-89 season, while plans were being made for the new conference.

Northern Illinois had been competing as an independent in field hockey and was ranked 19th in Division I at the end of last season.

lowa and Northwestern have played in the past seven NCAA championships. Iowa, which won the national title in 1986, also reached the final round of four in 1984, 1987 and 1988. Northwestern reached the championship semifinals in 1983 and 1985.

Commissioner Masters, a former varsity field hockey player, has been with the Big Ten office for the past six years. She is a graduate of Michigan and has a master's degree from Northwestern.

Questions/Answers

Readers are invited to submit questions to this column. Please direct any inquiries to The NCAA News at the NCAA national office.

How do special committees fit into the NCAA administrative structure?

Special NCAA committees are among six types of committees specified in the Association's bylaws. The others are Convention committees, which handle various duties associated with the NCAA's annual legislative meeting; general committees, which perform duties necessary for the operation of the Association (e.g., Academic Requirements Committee, Special Events Committee); rules committees without championships administration responsibilities (e.g., Baseball Rules Committee, Football Rules Committee); sports committees with playing rules and championships administration responsibilities (e.g., Men's and Women's Rifle Committee, Men's and Women's Swimming Committee), and sports committees with only championships administration responsibilities (e.g., Women's Fencing Committee, Men's Volleyball Committee).

Special committees, according to NCAA Bylaw 21.02.6, may be established for any purpose. Six special committees dealing with specific topics currently are active in NCAA affairs. The first of what will be regular reports on their activities appears in this issue of the News.



Should you build a new stadium for \$1,000 per seat, or make the one you have as good as new for \$50 per seat?

he decision to restore the 77,000 seat stadium at Louisiana State University rather than build a new one — was based in large part on how well one company, The Western Group*, had already done restorations for over 25 large college and professional stadiums. And at costs far below what the costs would have been to build.

The University learned that The Western Group's nearly 30 years of experience in stadium restoration and extensive technical know-how, coupled with financial responsibility and proven guarantees, is what kept making them the contractor of choice in stadium work across the U.S.

The Western Group points with pride at these major stadium projects: Duke, Harvard, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska,



Workers install an overlay on

Notre Dame, Pittsburgh, Tulsa, Virginia, William & Mary, Lambeau Field in Green Bay, Legion Field in Birmingham, Memorial Stadium in Baltimore, The Cotton Bowl, Tampa Stadium, and Yankee Stadium

How The Western Group restored this stadium

The restoration plan for LSU was developed by architectural engineers, Clement, Blanchard & Holmes (Baton Rouge). The actual restoration work was performed by the New Orleans branch of Western Waterproofing Company, a member of The Western Group.

First, existing plank seats and brackets were removed. Then, damaged and/or spalled



Concrete is protected from weath special coating.

topside concrete treads and risers were repaired, as were structural cracks in the concrete seating area.

Latex concrete leveling courses were applied on all treads, and all topside expansion and control joints were repaired and scaled.

After the entire surface was cleaned by high-pressure water blasting, 3M's Scotch-Clad Brand Sports Stadium Waterproof Traffic Topping was applied prior to the installation



Comfortable new seating is installed in place of former

Receive a FREE

Stadium Inspection Guide The Western Group, experts in stadium

restoration, would like to help you right now

concrete spalls and installed a new drainage system. They cleaned, repaired and applied acrylic waterproofing coatings to entranceway walls.

of the new seats.

stands. Western

Beneath the

workmen repaired

by sending you a free Stadium Inspection Guide. It's designed to show you how to make regular inspections of your stadium. It's important to check on little things before they become big problems.

Send now for your Stadium Inspection Guide, plus a comprehensive Stadium Restoration brochure that explains how The Western Group can give you help when you need it. There's no obligation. Simply call

The Western Group is composed of three member companies: Western Waterproofing Company, Inc., Western Waterproofing Company of America, Inc., and Brisk Waterproofing Company, Inc.

Fin intereste learning more The Western stadium rest capabilities, me the free Guide and the Restoration of Yours Free, States	d in re about Group's oration Please send Inspection re Stadium orochure.	Sadhum Restoration
Name Title		
Institution	WANTED TO THE PERSON OF THE PE	
Address	State	Zip
,		00-325-2801 up on Road

Visit our Booth #56 during the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics in Anaheim, California, lune 4-7, 1989.

